India

National Sample Survey Office, NSSO

Participation and Expenditure in Education

National Sample Survey :: 64th Round :: Schedule-25.2 :: Participation and Expenditure on Education

June 6, 2011

Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	Computer Centre (CC), M/O Statistics & Programme Implementation
Production Date	February 14, 2011
Version	DD-IND-CC-NSSO-2011
Identification	DDI-IND-MOSPI-NSSO-64-25.2-2011

This document was generated using the IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit

Table of Contents

Overview	.1
Scope & Coverage	.1
Producers & Sponsors	. 2
Sampling	. <u>2</u>
Data Collection	. <u>4</u>
Accessibility	. <u>5</u>
Rights & Disclaimer	. <u>6</u>
Files Description	.7
Block-1 & 2 Identification of sample household	. 7
Block-3 Household characteristics	
Block-4 Demographic and other particulars of household members	. 7
Block-5 Education particulars of those aged 5-29 years who are currently attending	
primary level and above	. 7
Block-6 Particulars of private expenditure for those aged 5-29 yearts who are currently	L
attending at primary level and above	. 7
Block-7 Particulars of currently not attending persons aged 5-29 years	. <u>8</u>
Variables List	. <u>9</u>
Block-1 & 2 Identification of sample household	. <u>9</u>
Block-3 Household characteristics	<u>10</u>
Block-4 Demographic and other particulars of household members	11
Block-5 Education particulars of those aged 5-29 years who are currently attending	
primary level and above	<u>13</u>
Block-6 Particulars of private expenditure for those aged 5-29 yearts who are currently	L
attending at primary level and above	<u>16</u>
Block-7 Particulars of currently not attending persons aged 5-29 years	<u>18</u>
Variables Description	21
Block-1 & 2 Identification of sample household	21
Block-3 Household characteristics	<u>28</u>
Block-4 Demographic and other particulars of household members	<u>39</u>
Block-5 Education particulars of those aged 5-29 years who are currently attending	
primary level and above	<u>52</u>
Block-6 Particulars of private expenditure for those aged 5-29 yearts who are currently	/
attending at primary level and above	
Block-7 Particulars of currently not attending persons aged 5-29 years	
Documentation	

India (2007-2008) Participation and Expenditure in Education

Overview

Туре	Other Household Survey [hh/oth]
Identification	Schedule 25.2
Version	anonymised dataset for public distribution.
Series	64 round of National Sample Survey : Socio-Economic Survey

Abstract

Introduction:

This is the 64th round of NSS conducted from 1.7.2007 to 30.6.2008 The National Sample Survey (NSS), set up by the Government of India in 1950 to collect socio-economic data employing scientific sampling methods, will start its sixty-fourth round from 1st July 2007. The survey will continue up to 30th June 2008.

Subject Coverage:

The 64th round (July 2007-June 2008) of NSS covered the subjects of 'Employment-Unemployment and Migration', 'Participation and expenditure in Education' and 'Household Consumer Expenditure'. NSS 55th round (July 1999 - June 2000) and 49th round (January - June 1993) were the two latest rounds where migration was taken up as one of the subjects. Detailed information on education was collected in NSS 52nd round (July 1995 - June 1996), prior to which such information were collected during the 47th round of NSS (July - December 1991).

Geographical coverage:

The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union except (i) Leh (Ladakh) and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir (for central sample), (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

Period of survey and work programme:

The period of survey is from 1st July 2007 to 30th June 2008. The survey period is divided into four sub-rounds of three months' duration each as follows:

sub-round 1 : July - September 2007 sub-round 2 : October - December 2007 sub-round 3 : January - March 2008 sub-round 4 : April - June 2008

In each of these four sub-rounds equal number of sample villages/ blocks (FSUs) was covered to ensuring uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period.

Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	Households and persons

Scope & Coverage

<u>Scope</u>

The survey collected data on household characteristics, demographic particulars of household members, education participation for the currently attending persons.

The scope of the Multiple Indicator Sample Survey includes:

- HOUSEHOLD:

Household characteristics, household size, principal industry (NIC-2004), principal occupation (NCO-2004), household type, religion, social group, land possessed, incurring any expendiyure during the current academic session/year on dependants aged 5-29 years studying away from home - if yes no such dependants with total expenditure, distance of nearest school having primary/upper primary/secondary level classes, household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of purchase / home produced stock / receipts in exchage of goods and services / gifts and loans / free collection.

- PERSONS (All ages):

Relation to head, sex, marital status, educational level, educational enrolment & attendance status for persons aged 5-29 years.

- PERSONS (5-29 years) - Education particulars :

Age at entry in school, no of courses attended, type of current education, level of current attendance, present class / grade / year of study, type of institution, nature of institution, medium of instruction, type of course, is education free, whether tuition fee waived, annual amount waived, reason for waiver, received scholarship / stipend, annual amount of scholarship / stipend received with reason for receiving, received textbooks, received stationery, agency if any provided free mid-day meal / tiffin / nutrition, distance of institution from place of residence, mode of transport, whether concession received in case of public transport, whether changed educational institution last one year

 PERSONS (5-29 years) - Particulars of private expenditure (Course specific): Tuition fee, examination fee, other fees & payments, books, stationery, uniform, transport, private coaching, total expenditure, other expenditure, Amount of donation if any paid to whom

- PERSONS (5-29 years) - Particulars of currently not attending persos :

Whether ever enrolled, age at first enrolment in school (years), level of enrolment, type of education, whether completed, grade/class completed before dropping / discontinuance, age when discontinued / dropped, type of institution last attended, reason for never enrolling / discontinuing / dropping out, usual principal activity status

Keywords Participation, Education, Expenditure

Geographic Coverage

The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union except (i) Leh (Ladakh) and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir (for central sample), (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

<u>Universe</u>

Households and members of the household

Producers & Sponsors	
Primary Investigator(s)	National Sample Survey Office, NSSO
Funding Agency/ies	Govt. Of India Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Sample Design

Outline of sample design:

A stratified multi-stage design has been adopted for the 64th round survey. The first stage units (FSU) will be the 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in the rural sector and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. However, for the newly declared towns and out growths (OGs) in census 2001 for

which UFS has not yet been done, each individual town/ OG will be considered as an FSU. The ultimate stage units (USU) will be households in both the sectors. In case of large FSUs i.e. villages/ towns/ blocks requiring hamlet-group (hg)/ sub-block (sb) formation, one intermediate stage will be the selection of two hgs/ sbs from each FSU.

Sampling Frame for First Stage Units:

For the rural sector, the list of 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards for Kerala) will constitute the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the list of latest available Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks and for non-UFS towns list of such towns/ OGs will be considered as the sampling frame.

Stratification:

Within each district of a State/ UT, generally speaking, two basic strata will be formed: i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. However, within the urban areas of a district, if there are one or more towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per population census 2001 in a district, each of them will form a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the district will be considered as another basic stratum. For a few districts, particularly in case of Tamil Nadu, if total number of towns in the district for which UFS is not yet done exceeds certain number, all such towns taken together will form another basic stratum. Otherwise, they will be merged with the UFS towns for stratification.

Sub-stratification:

Rural sector:

If 'r' be the sample size allocated for a rural stratum, the number of sub-strata formed will be 'r/4'. The villages within a district as per frame will be first arranged in ascending order of population. Then sub-strata 1 to 'r/4' will be demarcated in such a way that each sub-stratum will comprise a group of villages of the arranged frame and have more or less equal population.

Urban sector:

If 'u' be the sample size for a urban stratum, 'u/4' number of sub-strata will be formed. The towns within a district, except those with population 10 lakhs or more and also the non-UFS towns, will be first arranged in ascending order of population. Next, UFS blocks of each town will be arranged by IV unit no. × block no. in ascending order. From this arranged frame of UFS blocks of all the towns, 'u/4' number of sub-strata will be formed in such a way that each sub-stratum will have more or less equal number of FSUs.

For towns with population 10 lakhs or more, the urban blocks will be first arranged by IV unit no. × block no. in ascending order. Then 'u/4' number of sub-strata will be formed in such a way that each sub-stratum will have more or less equal number of blocks.

All non-UFS towns taken together within the district will form one sub-stratum.

Total sample size (FSUs):

12688 FSUs for central sample and 13624 FSUs for state sample have been allocated at all-India level.

Allocation of total sample to States and UTs:

The total number of sample FSUs is allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to population as per census 2001 subject to a minimum sample allocation to each State/ UT. While doing so, the resource availability in terms of number of field investigators has been kept in view.

Allocation of State/ UT level sample to rural and urban sectors:

State/ UT level sample is allocated between two sectors in proportion to population as per census 2001 with 1.5 weightage to urban sector subject to the restriction that urban sample size for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu etc. should not exceed the rural sample size. A minimum of 8 FSUs is allocated to each state/ UT separately for rural and urban areas. Further the State level allocation for both rural and urban have been adjusted marginally in a few cases to ensure that each stratum gets a minimum allocation of 4 FSUs. Allocation to strata:

Within each sector of a State/ UT, the respective sample size will be allocated to the different strata in proportion to the stratum population as per census 2001. Allocations at stratum level will be adjusted to a multiple of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4.

Selection of FSUs:

From each sub-stratum of a district of rural sector, four FSUs are selected with Probability Proportional to Size With Replacement (PPSWR), size being the population as per census 2001. For urban sector, from each substratum four FSUs are selected by using Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR) for UFS towns and by PPSWR in case of non-UFS towns with size being the population as per Census 2001. Within each sub-stratum, samples are drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples in both the rural and urban sectors.

Formation and selection of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks:

In case hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks are to be formed in the sample FSU, the same done by more or less equalizing population. It is ensured that the hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks formed are clearly identifiable in terms of physical landmarks.

Two hamlet-groups (hg)/ sub-blocks (sb) are selected from a large FSU wherever hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks have been formed, by SRSWOR. Listing and selection of the households are done independently in the two selected hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks to be described as sample hg/ sb 1 and 2. The FSUs without hg/ sb formation will be treated as sample hg/ sb number 1.

Schedule 25.2 (participation and expenditure in education)

The listed households will be stratified into two SSS as under:

SSS 1: households having any member of age 5 - 29 years enrolled at primary and above level SSS 2: other households

Response Rate

97% of households

Data Collection	
Data Collection Dates	start 2007-07-01 end 2008-06-30
Time Period(s)	4: start 2007-07-01 4: end 2008-06-30
Data Collection Mode	Face-to-face [f2f]

Questionnaires

In the present round, Schedule 25.2 on participation and expenditure in education consists of 10 blocks. The first three blocks, viz., Block 0, Block 1 and Block 2 were used for recording identification of sample households and particulars of field operations, as practiced in previous rounds. The last three blocks, viz., Block 8, Block 9 and Block 10 were used to record the remarks of investigator/senior investigator, superintendent/ senior superintendent and other supervisory officer respectively. Block 3 was for recording the household characteristics like household size, principal industry, principal occupation, household type, religion, social group, land possessed, details of household expenditure for dependants studying away from home, distance from nearest school having primary/upper primary/secondary level classes and five questions for capturing household consumption expenditure etc. Block 4 was used for recording the demographic and other particulars of all the household members. Particulars of current educational attendance and current enrolment status for household member aged 5-29 years was also collected in Block 4. The education particulars of the household members, aged 5 years to 29 years, who were currently attending educational institutions at primary level and above were recorded in Block 5. In this block, information on course, level, class/grade/year, type of institution,

medium of instruction, etc., were collected for at most two courses. Block 6 was designed to collect particulars of private expenditure for the household members, whose educational particulars were collected in block 5. Here, the break-up of expenditure in detail of the basic course of each such member was collected along with the aggregate expenditure of the second course and all other courses (taken together), if any. Particulars of household members, aged 5 years to 29 years, who were currently not attending any educational institution, were collected in Block 7. In this block, information like whether ever enrolled, age at entry in school, age of discontinuation / dropping, etc. were recorded.

In a nutshell, the schedule consists of the following blocks:

Block 0: Descriptive identification of sample household

Block 1 : Identification of sample household

Block 2: Particulars of field operations.

Block 3 : Household characteristics

Block 4 : Demographic and other particulars of household members

Block 5: Education particulars of those aged 5-29 years who are currently attending at primary level and above

Block 6: Particulars of the private expenditure for those aged 5-29 years, who are currently attending at primary level and above

Block 7 : Particulars of currently not attending persons in the age group 5-29 years

Block 8: Remarks by investigator/senior investigator

Block 9 : Remarks by superintendent/ senior superintendent

Block 10: Remarks by other supervisory officer

Data Collector(s)National sample survey Office (NSSO) , Ministry of planning &f ProgrammeImplementation

Accessibility			
Access Authority	Computer Centre (CC) , <u>http://mospi.gov.in</u>		
Contact(s)	DDG, Computer Centre , <u>http://mospi.gov.in</u>		
Access Conditions Validated unit level data relating to various survey rounds are available on CD-ROMS which can be obtained from the Deputy Director General, Computer Centre, M/O Statistics and PI, East Block No. 10 R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110066 by remitting the price along with packaging and postal charges as well as giving an undertaking duly signed in a specified format. The amount is to be remitted by way of demand draft drawn in favour of Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, payable at New Delhi.			
resident of	Undertaking Form: I, Dr./ Mr./ Ms resident of (full address) and presently working as		
having obtained the data as detailed below: Type of data : NSS / ASI / Economic Census / others (specify) Details of data required:- Year(s) / Round-Schedule Description of data Dimension of data required (specify state(s) / All-India) for the purpose of hereby undertake to comply with the following terms and conditions: (i) The confidentiality of the unit level data will be maintained and adequate precautions would be taken for not disclosing the identity of the units directly or indirectly.			

(ii) The data would be used after understanding the concepts, definitions, design and coverage of the survey for a proper appreciation of the limitations and nature of the data and for obtaining meaningful estimates and results.

(iii) The data obtained as above will not be passed on either wholly or partially with or without profit to any other data user or disseminator of data with or without commercial purpose.

(iv) The data user shall acknowledge the data source in the research output.

Signature.....

Date..... Name.....

Rights & Disclaimer

Disclaimer

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Files Description

Dataset contains 6 file(s)

Block-1 & 2 Identification of sample household	
# Cases	100581
# Variable(s)	35
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Household unique Identification number (Primary key))
File Content NSS_64_25PT2_LVL_01_Block_01_and_02_Identification of sample household & Particulars of field operation	

Block-3 Household characteristics	
# Cases	100581
# Variable(s)	41
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Household unique identification number(Primary key))
File Content NSS_64_25PT2_LVL_02_Block_03_Household_Characteristics	

Block-4 Demographic and other particulars of household members	
# Cases	445960
# Variable(s)	50
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Household identification number), PID (Household members identification number)

Block-5 Education particulars of those aged 5-29 years who are currently attending primary level and above

# Cases	94524
# Variable(s)	77
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Household Identification Number (foreign key)) , PID (PID_ Household member Identification Number (foreign key))

Block-6 Particulars of private expenditure for those aged 5-29 yearts who are currently attending at primary level and above

# Cases	94405
# Variable(s)	66
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (HHID), PID (PID)

Block-7 Particula	Block-7 Particulars of currently not attending persons aged 5-29 years					
# Cases	104176					
# Variable(s)	60					
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (HHID), PID (PID)					

Variables List

Г

Dataset contains 329 variable(s)

File	Block-1 &	2 Identification of	sample h	ousehold	I		
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	CENTRE_ROUM	Centre code, Round and Subfolder name	discrete	character-3	100581	0	-
2	FSU_SL_NO	FSU Serial No.	discrete	character-5	100581	0	-
3	ROUND	Round	discrete	character-2	100581	0	-
4	SCH_NO	Schedule Number	discrete	character-3	100581	0	-
5	SAMPLE	Sample	discrete	numeric-1.0	100581	0	-
6	SECTOR	Sector	discrete	numeric-1.0	100581	0	-
7	STATE	state	discrete	character-2	100581	0	-
8	REGION	Region	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
9	DISTRICT	District	discrete	character-2	100581	0	-
10	STRATUM	Stratum	discrete	character-2	100581	0	-
11	SUB_STRATUM	Sub-Stratum no.	discrete	character-2	100581	0	-
12	SUB_ROUND	Sub-Round	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
13	SUB_SAMPLE	Sub-sample	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
14	FOD_SUB_REG	FOD-Sub-Region	discrete	character-4	100581	0	-
15	HG_SB_NO	Hg/Sb No.	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
16	SSS_NO	Second-stage-stratum No.	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
17	SAMPLE_HH_N	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	100580	0	-
18	LEVEL	Level	discrete	character-2	100581	0	-
19	<u>FILLER</u>	Filler	discrete	character-5	100581	0	-
20	INF_SL_NO	Informant SI. No.	discrete	character-2	100581	0	-
21	RESP_CODE	Response Code	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
22	SURVEY_CODE	Survey Code	discrete	numeric-1.0	100581	0	-
23	SUBST_CODE	Substitution Code	discrete	numeric-1.0	3017	97564	-
24	DATE_SURVEY	Date of Survey	discrete	character-6	100569	0	-
25	DATE_DESPAT	Date of Dispatch	discrete	character-6	99744	0	-
26	TIME_TO_CAN	Time of canvas Sch25.2(mins.)	continuous	numeric-3.0	100507	74	-
27	SPL_CH_OK	Special characters for OK stamp	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
28	BLANK	Blank	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
29	<u>NSS</u>	NSS	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
30	<u>NSC</u>	NSC	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
31	MLT	Multiplier	continuous	numeric-8.0	100581	0	-
32	HHID	Household unique Identification number (Primary key)	discrete	character-9	100581	0	-
33	weight	Weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	100581	0	-
	l	1				l	

File	le Block-1 & 2 Identification of sample household						
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
34	region_code	state_region	discrete	character-3	100581	0	-
35	district_code	state_region_district	discrete	character-5	100581	0	-

		ousehold characte		– -			
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	CENTRE_ROUN	Centre code, Round and Subfolder name	discrete	character-3	100581	0	-
2	FSU_SL_NO	FSU Serial No.	discrete	character-5	100581	0	-
3	ROUND	Round	discrete	character-2	100581	0	-
4	SCH_NO	Schedule Number	discrete	character-3	100581	0	-
5	SAMPLE	Sample	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
6	SECTOR	Sector	discrete	numeric-1.0	100581	0	-
7	<u>STATE</u>	State	discrete	character-2	100581	0	-
8	REGION	Region	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
9	DISTRICT	District	discrete	character-2	100581	0	-
10	STRATUM	Stratum	discrete	character-2	100581	0	-
11	SUB_STRATUM	Sub-Stratum No.	discrete	character-2	100581	0	-
12	SUB_ROUND	Sub-Round	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
13	SUB_SAMPLE	Sub-sample	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
14	FOD_SUB_REG	FOD-Sub-Region	discrete	character-4	100581	0	-
15	HG_SB_NO	HG/SB No.	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
16	SSS_NO	Second Stage Stratum	discrete	character-1	100581	0	-
17	SAMPLE_HH_N	Sample Household Number	discrete	character-2	100580	0	-
18	<u>LEVEL</u>	Level	discrete	character-2	100581	0	-
19	HH_SIZE	Household size	continuous	numeric-2.0	100581	0	-
20	NIC_2004_COD	NIC-2004 Code (5-digit)	discrete	character-5	94059	0	Principal industry (NIC - 2004)
21	NCO_2004	NCO-2004 Code (3-digit)	discrete	character-3	94040	0	Principal Occupation (NCO - 2004)
22	household_type	household_type_validated	discrete	numeric-2.0	100581	0	-
23	RELIGION	Religion	discrete	numeric-1.0	100581	0	Religion (code)
24	SOCIAL_GROU	Social Group	discrete	character-1	100581	0	Social group (code)
25	LAND_POSSES	Land Possessed code	discrete	character-2	100467	0	Land possessed as on date of survey (code)
26	HHD_INCUR_E	Household incurring expenditure for dependants	discrete	character-1	100581	0	Is the household incurring any expenditure during current academic session/year on dependants aged 5-29 years studying away from home? (Yes-1, No-2)
27	NO_OF_SUCH_	No. of such dependants	discrete	numeric-2.0	4141	96440	If 'yes' in "Is the household incurring any expenditure during current academic session/year on dependants aged 5-29 years studying away from home ?", Number of such dependants

File	Block-3 Ho	ousehold characte	ristics				
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
28	TOT_AMT_SEN	Total amount sent / to be sent (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-7.0	4141	96440	If 'yes' in "Is the household incurring any expenditure during current academic session/year on dependants aged 5-29 years studying away from home ?", Total amount sent / to be sent (Rs.)
29	DIST_FROM_N	Distance from nearest school - Primary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	100206	375	Distance to nearest school having primary level classes (code)
30	DIST_FROM_U	Distance from nearest school - Upper primary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	100195	386	Distance to nearest school having upper primary level classes (code)
31	DIST_FROM_SI	Distance from nearest school - Secondary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	100181	400	Distance to nearest school having secondary level classes (code)
32	PURCHASE	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Purchase (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	100405	176	Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of : Purchase
33	HOME_PRODU	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Home produced stock (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	51180	49401	Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of : Home produced stock
34	RECPT_IN_EX	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Receipt in exchange of goods & services (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	18810	81771	Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of : Receipts in exchange of goods and services
35	GIFTS_AND_LC	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Gifts & Loans (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	23482	77099	Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of : Gifts and loans
36	FREE_COLLEC	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Free collections(Rs.)	continuous	numeric-4.0	52219	48362	Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of : Free collection
37	TOTAL	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Total (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	100578	3	Total Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days
38	HHID	Household unique identification number(Primary key)	discrete	character-9	100581	0	-
39	weight	weight_to_attach_while_est	continuous	numeric-8.2	100581	0	-
40	region_code	state_region	discrete	character-3	100581	0	-
41	district_code	state_region_district	discrete	character-5	100581	0	-

File Block-4 Demographic and other particulars of household members

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	CENTRE_ROUM	Centre code, Round and Subfolder name	discrete	character-3	445960	0	-
2	FSU_SL_NO	FSU Serial Number	discrete	character-5	445960	0	-
3	ROUND	Round	discrete	character-2	445960	0	-
4	SCH_NO	Schedule Number	discrete	character-3	445960	0	-
5	SAMPLE	Sample	discrete	character-1	445960	0	-
6	<u>SECTOR</u>	Sector	discrete	numeric-1.0	445960	0	-
7	<u>STATE</u>	State	discrete	character-2	445960	0	-

File Block-4 Demographic and other particulars of household members

гпе	DIOCK-4 De	emographic and ot	ner parti	culars of	nouser	iola me	mbers
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	REGION	Region	discrete	character-1	445960	0	-
9	DISTRICT	District	discrete	character-2	445960	0	-
10	<u>STRATUM</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	445960	0	-
11	SUB_STRATUM	Sub-Stratum no	discrete	character-2	445960	0	-
12	SUB_ROUND	Sub-round	discrete	character-1	445960	0	-
13	SUB_SAMPLE	Sub-sample	discrete	character-1	445960	0	-
14	FOD_SUB_REG	FOD-Sub-Region	discrete	character-4	445960	0	-
15	HG_SB_NO	Hg/Sb Number	discrete	character-1	445960	0	-
16	<u>SSS_NO</u>	Second Stage Stratum Number	discrete	character-1	445960	0	-
17	SAMPLE_HH_N	Sample Household Number	discrete	character-2	445956	0	-
18	LEVEL	Level	discrete	character-2	445960	0	-
19	PERSON_SL_N	Person Serial Number	discrete	character-2	445960	0	-
20	RELATION_TO	Relation to Head	discrete	numeric-1.0	445960	0	-
21	<u>SEX</u>	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	445960	0	-
22	<u>AGE</u>	age in years	continuous	numeric-3.0	445960	0	-
23	MARITAL_STAT	Marital Status	discrete	numeric-1.0	445959	1	-
24	EDUCATION_LE	Educational Level	discrete	character-2	445851	0	-
25	STATUS_CURR	Status of current educational attendance	discrete	numeric-1.0	200866	245094	-
26	EDU_ENROL_S	Educational enrolment status	discrete	character-2	104057	0	-
27	HHID	Household identification number	discrete	character-9	445960	0	-
28	<u>PID</u>	Household members identification number	discrete	character-11	445960	0	-
29	weight	weight_to_attach_while_est	continuous	numeric-8.2	445960	0	-
30	region_code	state_region	discrete	character-3	445960	0	-
31	district_code	state_region_district	discrete	character-5	445960	0	-
32	HH_SIZE	Household size	continuous	numeric-2.0	445960	0	-
33	NIC_2004_COD	NIC-2004 Code (5-digit)	discrete	character-5	429309	0	-
34	<u>NCO_2004</u>	NCO-2004 Code (3-digit)	discrete	character-3	429159	0	-
35	household_type	household_type	discrete	numeric-2.0	445960	0	-
36	RELIGION	Religion	discrete	numeric-1.0	445960	0	-
37	SOCIAL_GROU	Social Group	discrete	character-1	445960	0	-
38	LAND_POSSES	Land Possessed code	discrete	character-2	445505	0	-
39	HHD_INCUR_E	Household incurring expenditure for dependants	discrete	character-1	445960	0	-
40	NO_OF_SUCH	No. of such dependants	continuous	numeric-2.0	16952	429008	-
41	TOT_AMT_SEN	Total amount sent / to be sent (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-7.0	16958	429002	-

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
42	DIST_FROM_N	Distance from nearest school - Primary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	444470	1490	-
43	DIST_FROM_U	Distance from nearest school - Upper primary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	444426	1534	-
44	DIST_FROM_SI	Distance from nearest school - Secondary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	444339	1621	-
45	PURCHASE	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Purchase (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	445629	331	-
46	HOME_PRODU	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Home produced stock (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	246482	199478	-
47	RECPT_IN_EX	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Receipt in exchange of goods & services (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	86958	359002	-
48	GIFTS_AND_LC	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Gifts & Loans (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	108415	337545	-
49	FREE_COLLEC	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Free collections(Rs.)	continuous	numeric-4.0	240077	205883	-
50	TOTAL	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Total (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	445944	16	-

File Block-4 Demographic and other particulars of household members

File Block-5 Education particulars of those aged 5-29 years who are currently attending primary level and above

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	CENTRE_ROUM	Centre code, round and Subfolder name	discrete	character-3	94524	0	-
2	FSU_SL_NO	FSU Serial Number	discrete	character-5	94524	0	-
3	ROUND	Round	discrete	character-2	94524	0	-
4	SCH_NO	Schedule Number	discrete	character-3	94524	0	-
5	SAMPLE	Sample	discrete	character-1	94524	0	-
6	<u>SECTOR</u>	Sector	discrete	numeric-1.0	94524	0	-
7	<u>STATE</u>	State	discrete	character-2	94524	0	-
8	REGION	Region	discrete	character-1	94524	0	-
9	DISTRICT	District	discrete	character-2	94524	0	-
10	STRATUM	Stratum	discrete	character-2	94524	0	-
11	SUB_STRATUM	Sub-Stratum-Number	discrete	character-2	94524	0	-
12	SUB_ROUND	Sub-Round	discrete	character-1	94524	0	-
13	SUB_SAMPLE	Sub-sample	discrete	character-1	94524	0	-
14	FOD_SUB_REG	FOD-Sub-Region	discrete	character-4	94524	0	-
15	HG_SB_NO	Hg/Sb Number	discrete	character-1	94524	0	-

File Block-5 Education particulars of those aged 5-29 years who are currently attending primary level and above

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
16	SSS_NO	Second Stage Stratum Number	discrete	character-1	94524	0	-
17	SAMPLE_HH_N	Sample Household Number	discrete	character-2	94524	0	-
18	<u>LEVEL</u>	Level	discrete	character-2	94524	0	-
19	PERSON_SL_N	Person Serial Number	discrete	character-2	94524	0	-
20	AGE	Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	94524	0	-
21	AGE_AT_SCHO	Age at entry in school	continuous	numeric-2.0	94524	0	-
22	NO_OF_COURS	Number of course attended	discrete	numeric-1.0	94524	0	-
23	COURSE_NO	Course Number	discrete	character-1	94524	0	-
24	TYPE_OF_CUR	Type of current education	discrete	numeric-1.0	94524	0	-
25	COURSE	Course	discrete	character-2	94519	0	-
26	LVL_CURR_ATT	Level of current attendence	discrete	character-2	94448	0	-
27	PRESENT_CLA	Present class/grade/year of study	discrete	numeric-2.0	94456	68	-
28	PREV_YR_CLA	Class/grade/year of study in previous year	discrete	numeric-2.0	88749	5775	-
29	TYPE_OF_INST	Type of institution	discrete	numeric-1.0	94416	108	-
30	NATURE_OF_IN	Nature of Institution	discrete	numeric-1.0	13817	80707	-
31	MEDIUM_INSTR	Medium of instruction	discrete	character-2	94460	0	-
32	TYPE_OF_COU	Type of course	discrete	character-1	94434	0	-
33	IS_EDU_FREE	Is education free	discrete	numeric-1.0	94524	0	-
34	TUTION_FEE_V	Whether tution fee waived	discrete	character-1	38052	0	-
35	ANNULAL_AMT	If tution fee waived, annual amount waived (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	2007	92517	-
36	REASON_FOR_	If tution fee waived, reason for waiver	discrete	character-1	2030	0	-
37	RECD_SCHOLA	Received scholarship / stipend	discrete	numeric-1.0	94524	0	-
38	ANNUAL_AMT_	If received Received scholarship / stipend, annual amount received (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	11006	83518	-
39	REASON_FOR	If received Received scholarship / stipend, reason for receiving	discrete	numeric-1.0	10942	83582	-
40	RECD_TXT_BO	Received textbooks	discrete	numeric-1.0	94444	80	-
41	RECD_STATION	Received stationary	discrete	numeric-1.0	94373	151	-
42	MID_DAY_MEAI	Is free mid-day meal/tiffin/ nutrition provided	discrete	character-1	94521	0	-
43	AGENCY_PROV	If free mid-day meal/tiffin/ nutrition provided, agency	discrete	numeric-1.0	36159	58365	-

File Block-5 Education particulars of those aged 5-29 years who are currently attending primary level and above

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
44	DIST_OF_INST	Distance of institution from place of residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	94366	158	-
45	MODE_OF_TRA	Mode of transport	discrete	numeric-1.0	94406	118	-
46	CONSESSION_	Whether consession received	discrete	numeric-1.0	8189	86335	-
47	CHANGE_ED_II	Changed educational institution in last 1 year	discrete	numeric-1.0	94524	0	-
48	HHID	Household Identification Number (foreign key)	discrete	character-9	94524	0	-
49	PID	PID_ Household member Identification Number (foreign key)	discrete	character-11	94524	0	-
50	weight	weight_to_attach_while_est	continuous	numeric-8.2	94524	0	-
51	region_code	state_region	discrete	character-3	94524	0	-
52	district_code	state_region_district	discrete	character-5	94524	0	-
53	RELATION_TO	Relation to Head	discrete	numeric-1.0	94524	0	-
54	<u>SEX</u>	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	94524	0	-
55	MARITAL_STAT	Marital Status	discrete	numeric-1.0	94524	0	-
56	EDUCATION_LE	Educational Level	discrete	character-2	94524	0	-
57	STATUS_CURR	Status of current educational attendance	discrete	numeric-1.0	94524	0	-
58	EDU_ENROL_S	Educational enrolment status	discrete	character-2	0	0	-
59	HH_SIZE	Household size	continuous	numeric-2.0	94524	0	-
60	NIC_2004_COD	NIC-2004 Code (5-digit)	discrete	character-5	90439	0	-
61	NCO_2004	NCO-2004 Code (3-digit)	discrete	character-3	90385	0	-
62	household_type	household_type_validated	discrete	numeric-2.0	94524	0	-
63	RELIGION	Religion	discrete	numeric-1.0	94524	0	-
64	SOCIAL_GROU	Social Group	discrete	character-1	94524	0	-
65	LAND_POSSES	Land Possessed code	discrete	character-2	94416	0	-
66	HHD_INCUR_E	Household incurring expenditure for dependants	discrete	character-1	94524	0	-
67	NO_OF_SUCH	No. of such dependants	discrete	numeric-2.0	4160	90364	-
68	TOT_AMT_SEN	Total amount sent / to be sent (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-7.0	4165	90359	-
69	DIST_FROM_N	Distance from nearest school - Primary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	94366	158	-
70	DIST_FROM_U	Distance from nearest school - Upper primary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	94347	177	-
71	DIST_FROM_SE	Distance from nearest school - Secondary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	94314	210	-

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
72	PURCHASE	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Purchase (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	94434	90	-
73	HOME_PRODU	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Home produced stock (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	52714	41810	-
74	RECPT_IN_EX_	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Receipt in exchange of goods & services (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	17783	76741	-
75	GIFTS_AND_LC	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Gifts & Loans (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	24408	70116	-
76	FREE_COLLEC	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Free collections(Rs.)	continuous	numeric-4.0	49552	44972	-
77	TOTAL	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Total (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-8.0	94519	5	-

File Block-5 Education particulars of those aged 5-29 years who are currently attending primary level and above

File Block-6 Particulars of private expenditure for those aged 5-29 yearts who are currently attending at primary level and above

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Question
1	CENTRE_ROUN	Centre code, Round and Subfolder name	discrete	character-3	94405	0	-
2	FSU_SL_NO	FSU Serial Number	discrete	character-5	94405	0	-
3	ROUND	Round	discrete	character-2	94405	0	-
4	SCH_NO	Schedule Number	discrete	character-3	94405	0	-
5	<u>SAMPLE</u>	Sample	discrete	numeric-1.0	94405	0	-
6	<u>SECTOR</u>	Sector	discrete	numeric-1.0	94405	0	-
7	<u>STATE</u>	State	discrete	character-2	94405	0	-
8	REGION	Region	discrete	character-1	94405	0	-
9	DISTRICT	District	discrete	character-2	94405	0	-
10	<u>STRATUM</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	94405	0	-
11	SUB_STRATUM	Sub-stratum-Number	discrete	character-2	94405	0	-
12	SUB_ROUND	Sub-Round	discrete	character-1	94405	0	-
13	SUB_SAMPLE	Sub-sample	discrete	character-1	94405	0	-
14	FOD_SUB_REG	FOD-Sub-Region	discrete	character-4	94405	0	-
15	HG_SB_NO	Hg/Sb Number	discrete	character-1	94405	0	-
16	SSS_NO	Second-Stage-Stratum Number	discrete	character-1	94405	0	-
17	SAMPLE_HH_N	Sample Household Number	discrete	character-2	94405	0	-
18	LEVEL	Level	discrete	character-2	94405	0	-

File Block-6 Particulars of private expenditure for those aged 5-29 yearts who are currently attending at primary level and above

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
19	PERSON_SL_N	Person serial number	discrete	character-2	94405	0	-
20	AGE	Age	discrete	numeric-2.0	94405	0	-
21	TUTION_FEE	Tution fee (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	34351	60054	-
22	EXAMINATION	Examination fee(Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	62824	31581	-
23	OTHER_FEES_	Other fees & payments (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	59181	35224	-
24	BOOKS	Books(Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	61960	32445	-
25	STATIONERY	Stationery(Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	92405	2000	-
26	<u>UNIFORM</u>	Uniform(Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	63165	31240	-
27	TRANSPORT	Transport(Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	19013	75392	-
28	HHID	HHID	discrete	character-9	94405	0	-
29	PID	PID	discrete	character-11	94405	0	-
30	weight	weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	94405	0	-
31	region_code	state_region	discrete	character-3	94405	0	-
32	district_code	state_region_district	discrete	character-5	94405	0	-
33	PRIVATE_COAC	Private coaching (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-3.0	20309	74096	-
34	OTHER_EXPEN	Other Expenditure (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-8.0	50568	43837	-
35	TOT_EXP_ON_	Total expenditure on course number1(items 3 to 11) (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-8.0	94221	184	-
36	TOT_EXP_ON_	Total expenditure on course no. 2 (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	1649	92756	-
37	TOT_EXP_ON_	Total expenditure on all other courses(Rs.)	discrete	numeric-4.0	604	93801	-
38	GRAND_TOTAL	Grand Total (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-8.0	94222	183	-
39	GIVEN_ANY_DO	Whether given any donation	discrete	numeric-1.0	94405	0	-
40	AMOUNT_PAID	Amount Paid (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	1503	92902	-
41	AGENCY_TO_V	Agency to whom paid	discrete	numeric-1.0	1478	92927	-
42	RELATION_TO	Relation to Head	discrete	numeric-1.0	94405	0	-
43	<u>SEX</u>	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	94405	0	-
44	MARITAL_STAT	Marital Status	discrete	numeric-1.0	94405	0	-
45	EDUCATION_LE	Educational Level	discrete	character-2	94405	0	-
46	STATUS_CURR	Status of current educational attendance	discrete	numeric-1.0	94405	0	-
47	EDU_ENROL_S	Educational enrolment status	discrete	character-2	0	0	-
48	HH_SIZE	Household size	continuous	numeric-2.0	94405	0	-
49	NIC_2004_COD	NIC-2004 Code (5-digit)	discrete	character-5	90342	0	-
50	NCO_2004	NCO-2004 Code (3-digit)	discrete	character-3	90288	0	-
51	household_type	household_type_validated	discrete	numeric-2.0	94405	0	-
52	RELIGION	Religion	discrete	numeric-1.0	94405	0	-

File Block-6 Particulars of private expenditure for those aged 5-29 yearts who are currently attending at primary level and above

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
53	SOCIAL_GROU	Social Group	discrete	character-1	94405	0	-
54	LAND_POSSES	Land Possessed code	discrete	character-2	94297	0	-
55	HHD_INCUR_E	Household incurring expenditure for dependants	discrete	character-1	94405	0	-
56	NO_OF_SUCH_	No. of such dependants	discrete	numeric-2.0	4150	90255	-
57	TOT_AMT_SEN	Total amount sent / to be sent (Rs.)	discrete	numeric-7.0	4155	90250	-
58	DIST_FROM_N	Distance from nearest school - Primary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	94247	158	-
59	DIST_FROM_U	Distance from nearest school - Upper primary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	94228	177	-
60	DIST_FROM_SI	Distance from nearest school - Secondary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	94195	210	-
61	PURCHASE	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Purchase (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	94316	89	-
62	HOME_PRODU	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Home produced stock (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	52672	41733	-
63	RECPT_IN_EX	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Receipt in exchange of goods & services (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	17765	76640	-
64	GIFTS_AND_LC	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Gifts & Loans (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	24377	70028	-
65	FREE_COLLEC	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Free collections(Rs.)	continuous	numeric-4.0	49524	44881	-
66	TOTAL	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Total (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-8.0	94400	5	-

File Block-7 Particulars of currently not attending persons aged 5-29 years

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	CENTRE_ROUN	Centre code, round and subfolder name	discrete	character-3	104176	0	-
2	FSU_SL_NO	FSU Serial Number	discrete	character-5	104176	0	-
3	ROUND	Round	discrete	character-2	104176	0	-
4	SCH_NO	Schedule Number	discrete	character-3	104176	0	-
5	SAMPLE	Sample	discrete	character-1	104176	0	-
6	SECTOR	Sector	discrete	numeric-1.0	104176	0	-
7	<u>STATE</u>	State	discrete	character-2	104176	0	-
8	REGION	Region	discrete	character-1	104176	0	-

		inticulars of curren	-	.	r		-
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
9	DISTRICT	District	discrete	character-2	104176	0	-
10	<u>STRATUM</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	104176	0	-
11	SUB_STRATUM	Sub-Stratum number	discrete	character-2	104176	0	-
12	SUB_ROUND	Sub-Round	discrete	character-1	104176	0	-
13	SUB_SAMPLE	Sub-sample	discrete	character-1	104176	0	-
14	FOD_SUB_REG	FOD-Sub-Region	discrete	character-4	104176	0	-
15	HG_SB_NO	Hg/Sb Number	discrete	character-1	104176	0	-
16	<u>SSS_NO</u>	Second-stage-stratum number	discrete	character-1	104176	0	-
17	SAMPLE_HH_N	Sample Household number	discrete	character-2	104174	0	-
18	<u>LEVEL</u>	Level	discrete	character-2	104176	0	-
19	PERSON_SL_N	Person serial number	discrete	character-2	104176	0	-
20	AGE	Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	104176	0	-
21	WHETHER_EVE	Whether ever enrolled	discrete	numeric-1.0	104176	0	-
22	AGE_AT_FIRST	Age at first enrolment in school	continuous	numeric-2.0	76489	27687	-
23	EDU_LEVEL	Education level	discrete	character-2	76472	0	-
24	TYPE_OF_EDU	Type of education	discrete	numeric-1.0	76497	27679	-
25	WHETHER_CO	Whether completed	discrete	numeric-1.0	76488	27688	-
26	GRADE_CLASS	Grade / class completed before dropping	discrete	numeric-2.0	62072	42104	-
27	AGE_WHEN_DI	Age when discontinued/ dropped	continuous	numeric-2.0	76377	27799	-
28	TYPE_INSTT_L	Type of institution last attended	discrete	numeric-1.0	76414	27762	-
29	REASON_FOR	Reason for never enrolling / discontinuing	discrete	character-2	104176	0	-
30	USUAL_PRINCI	Usual principal activity status	discrete	numeric-2.0	103951	225	-
31	HHID	HHID	discrete	character-9	104176	0	-
32	<u>PID</u>	PID	discrete	character-11	104176	0	-
33	weight	weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	104176	0	-
34	region_code	state_region	discrete	character-3	104176	0	-
35	district_code	state_region_district	discrete	character-5	104176	0	-
36	RELATION_TO	Relation to Head	discrete	numeric-1.0	104176	0	-
37	<u>SEX</u>	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	104176	0	-
38	MARITAL_STAT	Marital Status	discrete	numeric-1.0	104176	0	-
39	EDUCATION_LE	Educational Level	discrete	character-2	104176	0	-
40	STATUS_CURR	Status of current educational attendance	discrete	numeric-1.0	104176	0	-
41	EDU_ENROL_S	Educational enrolment status	discrete	character-2	104057	0	-

1 110	ne Block-7 Farticulars of currently not altending persons aged 3-23 years							
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question	
42	HH_SIZE	Household size	discrete	numeric-2.0	104176	0	-	
43	NIC_2004_COD	NIC-2004 Code (5-digit)	discrete	character-5	101841	0	-	
44	NCO_2004	NCO-2004 Code (3-digit)	discrete	character-3	101846	0	-	
45	household_type	household_type_validated	discrete	numeric-2.0	104176	0	-	
46	RELIGION	Religion	discrete	numeric-1.0	104176	0	-	
47	SOCIAL_GROU	Social Group	discrete	character-1	104176	0	-	
48	LAND_POSSES	Land Possessed code	discrete	character-2	104094	0	-	
49	HHD_INCUR_E	Household incurring expenditure for dependants	discrete	character-1	104176	0	-	
50	NO_OF_SUCH	No. of such dependants	discrete	numeric-2.0	2484	101692	-	
51	TOT_AMT_SEN	Total amount sent / to be sent (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-7.0	2473	101703	-	
52	DIST_FROM_N	Distance from nearest school - Primary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	103817	359	-	
53	DIST_FROM_U	Distance from nearest school - Upper primary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	103813	363	-	
54	DIST_FROM_SE	Distance from nearest school - Secondary class	discrete	numeric-1.0	103811	365	-	
55	PURCHASE	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Purchase (Rs.)	discrete	numeric-5.0	104127	49	-	
56	HOME_PRODU	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Home produced stock (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	56934	47242	-	
57	RECPT_IN_EX	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Receipt in exchange of goods & services (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	22070	82106	-	
58	GIFTS_AND_LC	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Gifts & Loans (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	25095	79081	-	
59	FREE_COLLEC	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Free collections(Rs.)	continuous	numeric-4.0	59524	44652	-	
60	TOTAL	Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Total (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-8.0	104175	1	-	

Variables Description

Dataset contains329 variable(s)

File Blo	ck-1 &	2 Identification of sample ho	usehold						
#1 CENTRE		_SHIFT: Centre code, Round and Subfold	der name						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage					
000			100581		100.0%				
Warning: these fig	gures indicate ti	ne number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summary stati	stics of the population of interest.					
#2 FSU_SL	_NO: FSU	Serial No.							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
#3 ROUND:	Round								
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage					
64			100581		100.0%				
Warning: these fig	gures indicate ti	ne number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete		stics of the population of interest.					
#4 SCH_NC): Schedu	le Number							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage					
252			100581		100.0%				
Warning: these fig	gures indicate ti	ne number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summary stati	stics of the population of interest.					
#5 SAMPLE	E: Sample								
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NV	V/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
	Label		Cases	Percentage					
Value			04365	5					
Value 1	Central		100581	Ŭ	100.0%				
1		ne number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	100581	-	100.0%				
1 Warning: these fig	gures indicate ti	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	100581	-	100.0%				
1 Warning: these fig #6 SECTOR	gures indicate ti	ne number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]	100581	-	100.0%				
1 Warning: these fig #6 SECTOR Information	gures indicate the sector		100581	-	100.0%				
1 Warning: these fig #6 SECTOR Information	gures indicate the sector	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]	100581	-	100.0%				
1 Warning: these fig #6 SECTOR Information Statistics [NV	gures indicate ti R: Sector V/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]	100581 d as summary stati	stics of the population of interest.	63.0%				
1 Warning: these fig #6 SECTOR Information Statistics [NV Value	gures indicate ti R: Sector V/ W] Label	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]	100581 d as summary stati Cases	stics of the population of interest.					
1 Warning: these fig #6 SECTOR Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fig	sures indicate ti S: Sector V/ V/ Label Rural Urban gures indicate ti	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]	100581 d as summary stati Cases 63318 37263	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 37.0%					
1 Warning: these fig #6 SECTOR Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fig	sures indicate ti S: Sector V/ V/ Label Rural Urban gures indicate ti	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*] [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	100581 d as summary stati Cases 63318 37263	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 37.0%					
1 Warning: these fig #6 SECTOR Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2	sures indicate ti S: Sector V/ V/ Label Rural Urban gures indicate ti	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*] [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	100581 d as summary stati Cases 63318 37263	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 37.0%	63.0%				

	N: Region							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
1			38803		38.6%			
2			25104	25.0%				
3			16553	16.5%				
4			10018	10.0%				
5			8759	8.7%				
6			1344	1.3%				
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summar	ry statistics of the population of interest.				
#9 DISTRI	CT: District							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
		Frequency table n	ot shown (70 Modalities	s)				
#10 STRA	TUM: Stratu	Im						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
	-	Frequency table n	ot shown (92 Modalities	s)				
#11 SUB S	STRATUM	NO: Sub-Stratum no.		,				
000_0								
Information			ssing=*]					
		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]							
Statistics [N Value		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases	Percentage				
Statistics [N Value 01	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978		38.8%			
Statistics [N Value 01 02	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401	24.3%	38.8%			
Statistics [N Value 01 02 03	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189	24.3% 14.1%	38.8%			
Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067	24.3% 14.1% 8.0%	38.8%			
Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04 05	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8%	38.8%			
01 02 03 04 05 06	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9%	38.8%			
Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9%	38.8%			
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2%	38.8%			
Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8%	38.8%			
Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6%	38.8%			
Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.5%	38.8%			
Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3%	38.8%			
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312 254	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3%	38.8%			
Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3%	38.8%			
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312 254 256 224	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3%	38.8%			
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 12 13 14 15 16	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312 254 256 224 128	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.2% 0.1%	38.8%			
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 12 13 14 15	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312 254 256 224	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.2% 0.1%	38.8%			
Statistics (N 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	IW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	Cases 38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312 254 256 224 128 128	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.2% 0.1%	38.8%			

^{#11} SUB_STRATUM_NO: Sub-Stratum no.						
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage			
21		96	0.1%			
22		94	0.1%			
23		60	0.1%			
24		63	0.1%			
25		64	0.1%			
26		64	0.1%			
27		32	0.0%			
28		32	0.0%			
29		32	0.0%			

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 SUB_ROUND: Sub-Round

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1			25215	2	25.1%
2			25167	2	25.0%
3			25134	2	.5.0%

25065

24.9%

#13 SUB SAMPLE: Sub-sample

4

Information	ı	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Case	s Percentage	
1		5034	1 5	50.1%
2		5024	0 4	9.9%

#14 FOD SUB REGION: FOD-Sub-Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (193 Modalities)

#15 HG_SB_	NO: Hg/S	Sb No.			
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1			75299		74.9%
2			25282	25.1%	
Warning: these figu	ires indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
#16 SSS_NO	: Second	-stage-stratum No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			

Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
1	Laber		50301	_	Fercentage	50.0%
2			50280			50.0%
	figures indicate th	ne number of cases found in the data file. They		y statistics of t	he population of interest.	00.070
#17 SAMP	LE_HH_NC): Sample Household No.				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character	r] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=100580 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
01			37787			37.6%
02			37765			37.5%
03			12476		12.4%	
04			12461		12.4%	
05			41	0.0%		
06			25	0.0%		
07			14	0.0%		
08	Gauna in di stati	and the second	11	0.0%	the memulation of int	
#18 LEVEL	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They	/ cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of t	ne population of interest.	
	Levei		r] [Missing=*]			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character	nj [wiissing=]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
01			100581			100.0%
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They	/ cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of t	he population of interest.	
^{#19} FILLE	R: Filler	1				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character	r] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
00000	figuros indiasta th	ne number of cases found in the data file. They	100581	v statistics of t	the nonulation of interact	100.0%
-	-	rmant SI. No.	y cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of t	ne population of interest.	
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character	r] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/wi	[/ype= discrete] [i ofinat-character] [ivissing=] [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Interviewer's	S	The serial number (as recorded in of information is to be entered here collected from the members of the of the information is collected from against this item.	e. It may be noted that unde household. However, unde	er general cir r the compe	cumstances, information a lling circumstances, if a m	are to be ajor part
			Cases		Percentage	
Value	Label					
	Label		24401		24.3%	
01	Label		24401 13105		24.3%	
	Label			2.1%		

#20 INF_SL_NO: Informant SI. No.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
05		394	0.4%	
06		227	0.2%	
07		146	0.1%	
08		73	0.1%	
09		38	0.0%	
1		34781		34.6%
10		43	0.0%	
11		33	0.0%	
12		15	0.0%	
13		6	0.0%	
14		6	0.0%	
15		3	0.0%	
16		4	0.0%	
17		1	0.0%	
18		2	0.0%	
19		1	0.0%	
2		18491	18.4%	
3		2900	2.9%	
4		1345	1.3%	
5		525	0.5%	
6		318	0.3%	
7		203	0.2%	
8		117	0.1%	
9		56	0.1%	
99		221	0.2%	

#21 RESP_CODE: Response Code

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
nterviewer's nstructions	3	This item will be filled in after collecting in terms of codes on the basis of the impres informant. The codes are: informant co-operative and capable informant co-operative but not capable informant busy informant reluctant	1 2 3	,			
		others					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentag	je		
1	informant	co-operative and capable	81189		80.7%		
2	informant	co-operative but not capable	17441	17.3%			
3	informant	busy	1233	1.2%			
4 informant reluctant		reluctant	636	0.6%			
9 others							

#22 SURVEY	CODE:	Survey Code						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss	sing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Interviewer's instructions		Whether the originally selected sample against this item by recording code '1' i substitute household has been surveye could be surveyed, i.e., if the sample he only the blocks 0, 1, 2, 8,9 and 10 are t 'CASUALTY' should be written in block	f the originally selected ed. If neither the origina ousehold is a casualty, to be filled up and on th	I household has been surveyed and illy selected household nor a substitu code '3' will be recorded. In case of	code '2' if the ute household a casualty			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
1	original h.	h. surveyed	97564		97.0%			
2	substitute	d h.h. surveyed	3017	3.0%				
3	casualty		0	0.0%				
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summar	ry statistics of the population of interest.				
	CODE: S	ubstitution Code						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss	sing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=3017 /-] [Invalid=97564 /-]						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
1	informant	busy	2378		78.8%			
2	members	away from home	361	12.0%				
3	informant	non- cooperative	152	5.0%				
4			126	4.2%				
9	Others		0	0.0%				
Sysmiss Warning: these figu	ires indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	97564 ot be interpreted as summar	ry statistics of the population of interest.				
#24 DATE_S	URVEY: I	Date of Survey						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=100569 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
		Frequency table no	ot shown (391 Modalitie	es)				
#25 DATE_D	ESPATCH	H: Date of Dispatch						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=99744 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
		Frequency table no	ot shown (423 Modalitie	es)				
#26 TIME_TC	D_CANVA	S_SCH: Time of canvas Sch25	.2(mins.)					
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [N	/lissing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=100507 /-] [Invalid=74 /-] [Mean=	72.253 /-] [StdDev=34.	337 /-]				
#27 SPL_CH	_OK: Spe	ecial characters for OK stamp						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
#28 BLANK:	Blank							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						

File Dio				
#29 NSS: NS	SS			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	lissing=*]	
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1			223	0.2%
2			97741	97.2%
4			2617	2.6%
		he number of cases found in the data file. They car	not be interpreted as summai	ry statistics of the population of interest.
#30 NSC: NS	SC	T		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	lissing=*]	
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1			24	0.0%
2			32	0.0%
3			558	0.6%
4			97350	96.8%
8 Warning: these fig	ures indicate t	he number of cases found in the data file. They car	2617	2.6%
#31 MLT: Mu				
			Denne 4000 4504005	
Information	// \A/1	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric]	Range= 1200-1591995	oj [missing=]
Statistics [NW	-	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
	lousenoid	d unique Identification number		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	lissing=*]	
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition		number, Hamlet-group/Sub-block num	ber, Second statge stra	f 9 characters obtained by joining FSU serial tum number, Household serial number. is useful for merging the household level records
#33 weight:	Weight			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric]	Range= 6-79599.75] [M	lissing=*]
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=	2212.253 /-] [StdDev=18	346.328 /-]
#34 region_	code: sta	ite_region		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	lissing=*]	
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
		Frequency table r	ot shown (123 Modalitie	es)
#35 district_	_code: st	ate_region_district		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	lissing=*]	
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

#1 CENTRE		_SHIFT: Centre code, Round and Subf	older name		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	N/ W1	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
-	-		0	Demonstration	
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	100.0%
001 Warning: these fi	gures indicate	the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	100581 reted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	100.0%
#2 FSU_SL	_NO: FSI	J Serial No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	N/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
#3 ROUND	: Round				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	N/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label	1	Cases	Percentage	
64			100581	Ū	100.0%
Warning: these fi	igures indicate	the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	reted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	
#4 SCH_NC	D: Schedı	ıle Number			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
252			100581		100.0%
-	-	the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	reted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	
#5 SAMPLI	E: Sample				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	N/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1			100581	- f dha manadadian - f indama d	100.0%
•	•	the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	reted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	
#6 SECTOR	A. Sector				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	/v/ vvj	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Rural		63318	0- 00/	63.0%
2 Warning: these fi	Urban igures indicate	the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	37263 reted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	
#7 STATE:	State				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
-	-	Frequency table not shown	(35 Modalities)		
#8 REGION	I: Region				
Information	U	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			

	N: Region				
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1			38803		38.6%
2			25104	25.0%	
3			16553	16.5%	
4			10018	10.0%	
5			8759	8.7%	
6			1344	1.3%	
-	e figures indicate i	the number of cases found in the data file. They c	annot be interpreted as summa	ry statistics of the population of interest.	
nformation	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
_		Frequency table	e not shown (70 Modalitie	s)	
#10 STRA	TUM: Strat	um			
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
		Frequency table	e not shown (92 Modalitie	s)	
#11 SUB_	STRATUM_	NO: Sub-Stratum No.			
nformation	ı	[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Statistics [N Value	NW/ W] Label	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Cases	Percentage	
Value	_	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Cases 38978	Percentage	38.8%
Value 01	_	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		Percentage 24.3%	38.8%
Value 01 02	_	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	38978		38.8%
Value 01 02 03	_	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401	24.3% 14.1% 8.0%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [[Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [[Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [[Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [[Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.5%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 10 11 12	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [[Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [[Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312 254	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [[Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312 256	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [[Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312 254 256 224	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [[Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1915 1175 756 636 510 312 254 256 224 128	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.2% 0.1%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [[Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312 254 256 224 128 128	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.5% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.2% 0.1%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [[Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312 254 256 224 128 127	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1%	38.8%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	_	[[Valid=100581 /-] [[Invalid=0 /-]	38978 24401 14189 8067 4837 2962 1915 1175 756 636 510 312 254 256 224 128 128	24.3% 14.1% 8.0% 4.8% 2.9% 1.9% 1.2% 0.8% 0.6% 0.5% 0.5% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.3% 0.2% 0.1%	38.8%

	IRAIUM_	NO: Sub-Stratum No.				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
22			94	0.1%		
23			60	0.1%		
24			63	0.1%		
25			64	0.1%		
26			64	0.1%		
27			32	0.0%		
28			32	0.0%		
29 Warning: these fi	iqures indicate th	he number of cases found in the data file. The	32 y cannot be interpreted as summar	0.0% statistics of the population	on of interest.	
#12 SUB_R	-					
– Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	r] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Р	Percentage	
1			25215		25.1%	
2			25167		25.0%	
3			25134		25.0%	
4			25065		24.9%	
	-	Sub-sample [Type= discrete] [Format=characte	r] [Missing=*]			
Information		-	r] [Missing=*]			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	r] [Missing=*] Cases	P	Percentage	
Information	w/ w]	[Type= discrete] [Format=characte		Ρ	-	
Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2	W/ W] Label	[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	Cases 50341 50240		50.1% 49.9%	
Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi	W/ W] Label	[Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Cases 50341 50240		50.1% 49.9%	
Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi #14 FOD_S	W/ W] Label	[Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Cases 50341 50240 y cannot be interpreted as summar		50.1% 49.9%	
Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi #14 FOD_S Information	W/ W] Label igures indicate th UB_REGI	[Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Cases 50341 50240 y cannot be interpreted as summar		50.1% 49.9%	
Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi #14 FOD_S Information	W/ W] Label igures indicate th UB_REGI	[Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] he number of cases found in the data file. The ON: FOD-Sub-Region [Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Cases 50341 50240 y cannot be interpreted as summar r] [Missing=*]	/ statistics of the population	50.1% 49.9%	
Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi #14 FOD_S Information Statistics [NV	W/ W] Label igures indicate th GUB_REGIO	[Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] he number of cases found in the data file. The ON: FOD-Sub-Region [Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency tal	Cases 50341 50240 y cannot be interpreted as summar	/ statistics of the population	50.1% 49.9%	
Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi #14 FOD_S Information Statistics [NV #15 HG_SB	W/ W] Label igures indicate th GUB_REGIO	[Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] he number of cases found in the data file. The ON: FOD-Sub-Region [Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency tal SB No.	Cases 50341 50240 y cannot be interpreted as summar r] [Missing=*] ble not shown (193 Modalitie	/ statistics of the population	50.1% 49.9%	
Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi #14 FOD_S Information Statistics [NV #15 HG_SB Information	W/ W] Label igures indicate th GUB_REGI W/ W] 3_NO: HG/	[Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] he number of cases found in the data file. The ON: FOD-Sub-Region [Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency tal	Cases 50341 50240 y cannot be interpreted as summar r] [Missing=*] ble not shown (193 Modalitie	/ statistics of the population	50.1% 49.9%	
Anformation Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi #14 FOD_S Information Statistics [NV #15 HG_SB Information Statistics [NV	W/ W] Label igures indicate th GUB_REGI W/ W] B_NO: HG/ W/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] he number of cases found in the data file. The ON: FOD-Sub-Region [Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency tal SB No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character	Cases 50341 50240 y cannot be interpreted as summar r] [Missing=*] ple not shown (193 Modalitie r] [Missing=*]	y statistics of the populations of the population (statistics) (s)	50.1% 49.9% on of interest.	
Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi #14 FOD_S Information Statistics [NV #15 HG_SB Information Statistics [NV Value	W/ W] Label igures indicate th GUB_REGI W/ W] 3_NO: HG/	[Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] he number of cases found in the data file. The ON: FOD-Sub-Region [Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency tal SB No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character	Cases 50341 50240 y cannot be interpreted as summar r] [Missing=*] ble not shown (193 Modalitie	y statistics of the populations of the population (statistics) (s)	50.1% 49.9%	
Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi #14 FOD_S Information Statistics [NV #15 HG_SB Information Statistics [NV Value 1	W/ W] Label igures indicate th GUB_REGI W/ W] B_NO: HG/ W/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] he number of cases found in the data file. The ON: FOD-Sub-Region [Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency tal SB No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character	Cases 50341 50240 y cannot be interpreted as summar r] [Missing=*] ple not shown (193 Modalitie r] [Missing=*] Cases	y statistics of the populations of the population (statistics) (s)	50.1% 49.9% on of interest.	
Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi #14 FOD_S Information Statistics [NV #15 HG_SB Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2	W/ W] Label igures indicate th GUB_REGI W/ W] 3_NO: HG/ W/ W] Label	[Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] he number of cases found in the data file. The ON: FOD-Sub-Region [Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency tal SB No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character	r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*]	y statistics of the populations s) P 25.19	50.1% 49.9% on of interest.	
Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi #14 FOD_S Information Statistics [NV #15 HG_SB Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi	W/ W] Label igures indicate th GUB_REGIO W/ W] B_NO: HG/ W/ W] Label	[Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] he number of cases found in the data file. The ON: FOD-Sub-Region [Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency tal SB No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*] r] [Missing=*]	y statistics of the populations s) P 25.19	50.1% 49.9% on of interest.	
Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi #14 FOD_S Information Statistics [NV #15 HG_SB Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Warning: these fi	W/ W] Label igures indicate th GUB_REGIO W/ W] B_NO: HG/ W/ W] Label	[Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] he number of cases found in the data file. The ON: FOD-Sub-Region [Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency tal SB No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] he number of cases found in the data file. The	Cases 50341 50240 y cannot be interpreted as summary r] [Missing=*] ple not shown (193 Modalitient r] [Missing=*] Cases 75299 25282 y cannot be interpreted as summary	y statistics of the populations s) P 25.19	50.1% 49.9% on of interest.	

	O: Second	I Stage Stratum						
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage			
1			50301			50.0%		
2			50280			50.0%		
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. The	-	ry statistics of	the population of interest.			
^{#17} SAMPL	.E_HH_NC): Sample Household Numb	er					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=100580 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage			
01			37787			37.6%		
02			37765			37.5%		
03			12476		12.4%			
04			12461		12.4%			
05			41	0.0%				
06			25	0.0%				
07			14	0.0%				
08 Warning: these fi	qures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. The	11 y cannot be interpreted as summar	0.0%	the population of interest.			
#18 LEVEL	-			•				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	r] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage			
02			100581		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100.0%		
Warning: these fi	gures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. The	y cannot be interpreted as summar	ry statistics of	the population of interest.			
^{±19} HH_SIZ	E: House	hold size						
nformation		[Type= continuous] [Format=nume	ric] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Interviewer's		Size refers to the number of membres residing together (i.e., under the s aways and excluding temporary vi the last serial number in the column	ame roof) and taking food fr sitors and guests) will be rec	om the sam	e kitchen (including tempo nst this item. This number	orary stay-		
^{#20} NIC_20	04_CODE	: NIC-2004 Code (5-digit)						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=94059 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal question		Principal industry (NIC - 2004)						
Post-questio	n	Description						
		Code(5-digit)						
Interviewer's instructions		Principal industry (NIC-2004): The description of the principal household industry is to be recorded. The description of the principal industry is to be recorded in as specific terms as possible based on the description given by the informant. In other words, the industry description is not to be copied from the NIC booklet if the informant's description gives a clearer idea of the industrial activity, which determines the principal industry of the household. The appropriate five-digit industry code of the NIC-2004 is to be recorded . For households deriving income from non-economic activities only, a dash (-) is to put against this item.						

Frequency table not shown (1192 Modalities)

		2004 Code (3-digit)					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missir	ng=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=94040 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		Principal Occupation (NCO - 2004)					
Post-question		Description					
		Code (3 -digit)					
Interviewer's instructions		The description of the principal household occupation is to be recorded. As in the case of principal household industry, the description of the principal occupation, too, is to be recorded in as specific terms as possible based on the description given by the informant. In other words, the occupation description should not be copied from the NCO booklet if the informant's description gives a clearer idea of the principal occupation pursued by the household. The appropriate three-digit occupation code of the NCO-2004 is to be recorded in the entry cell, which has been divided into three parts for recording each digit separately. For households deriving income from non-economic activities only, a dash (-) is to put against this item.					
		Frequency table not si	hown (116 Modalitie	s)			
^{#22} house	ehold_type:	household_type_validated					
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	ww/ w]	[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
		Rural-Other labour - 13, Rural-Self-employed in agriculture - 14, Rural-Others - 19 For urban areas, the household type code: Urban-Self-employed - 21, Urban-Regular wage/salary earning - 22,	s are as follows:				
		Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29					
Value	Label	Urban-Casual labour - 23,	Cases	Percentag	ge		
Value	Label No Respo	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29	Cases	Percentag	ge		
	No Respo	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29			ge		
1	No Respo No respon	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural	10	0.0%	ge		
1 2	No Respo No respon Rural: self	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural se - Urban	10 12	0.0% 0.0% 8.8%	ge 16.0%		
1 2 11	No Respo No respon Rural: self	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural se - Urban -employed in non-agriculture icultural labour	10 12 8890	0.0% 0.0% 8.8%	-		
1 2 11 12	No Respo No respon Rural: self Rural: agr Rural: oth	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural se - Urban -employed in non-agriculture icultural labour	10 12 8890 16086	0.0% 0.0% 8.8%	-		
1 2 11 12 13	No Respo No respon Rural: self Rural: agr Rural: oth	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural ese - Urban -employed in non-agriculture icultural labour er labour -employed in agriculture	10 12 8890 16086 7299	0.0% 0.0% 8.8%	16.0%		
1 2 11 12 13 14	No Respo No respon Rural: self Rural: agr Rural: othe Rural: self Rural: othe	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural ese - Urban -employed in non-agriculture icultural labour er labour -employed in agriculture	10 12 8890 16086 7299 23298	0.0% 0.0% 8.8% 7.3% 7.7%	16.0%		
1 2 11 12 13 14 19	No Respo No respon Rural: self Rural: agr Rural: oth Rural: self Rural: oth Urban: self	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural se - Urban -employed in non-agriculture icultural labour er labour -employed in agriculture ers	10 12 8890 16086 7299 23298 7735	0.0% 0.0% 8.8% 7.3% 7.7%	- 16.0% 23.2% .5%		
1 2 11 12 13 14 19 21	No Respo No respon Rural: self Rural: agr Rural: oth Rural: self Rural: oth Urban: sel	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural ise - Urban -employed in non-agriculture icultural labour er labour -employed in agriculture ers f-employed	10 12 8890 16086 7299 23298 7735 14590	0.0% 0.0% 8.8% 7.3% 7.7%	- 16.0% 23.2% .5%		
1 2 11 12 13 14 19 21 22	No Respo No respon Rural: self Rural: agr Rural: oth Rural: self Rural: oth Urban: sel	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural ese - Urban -employed in non-agriculture icultural labour er labour -employed in agriculture ers f-employed gular wage/salary earning sual labour	10 12 8890 16086 7299 23298 7735 14590 14133	0.0% 0.0% 8.8% 7.3% 7.7% 14	- 16.0% 23.2% .5%		
1 2 11 12 13 14 19 21 22 23 29	No Respo No respon Rural: self Rural: othe Rural: othe Rural: othe Urban: self Urban: reg Urban: cas	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural ese - Urban -employed in non-agriculture icultural labour er labour -employed in agriculture ers f-employed gular wage/salary earning sual labour	10 12 8890 16086 7299 23298 7735 14590 14133 4817 3711	0.0% 0.0% 8.8% 7.3% 7.7% 14 14. 4.8% 3.7%	16.0% 23.2% .5% 1%		
1 2 11 12 13 14 19 21 22 23 29 Warning: these	No Respo No respon Rural: self Rural: othe Rural: othe Rural: othe Urban: self Urban: reg Urban: cas	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural ise - Urban -employed in non-agriculture icultural labour er labour -employed in agriculture ers f-employed gular wage/salary earning sual labour ers enumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot b	10 12 8890 16086 7299 23298 7735 14590 14133 4817 3711	0.0% 0.0% 8.8% 7.3% 7.7% 14 14. 4.8% 3.7%	16.0% 23.2% .5% 1%		
1 2 11 12 13 14 19 21 22 23 29 Warning: these #23 RELIG	No Respo No respon Rural: self Rural: oth Rural: oth Rural: oth Urban: sel Urban: reg Urban: ca Urban: ca Sion: Religi	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural ise - Urban -employed in non-agriculture icultural labour er labour -employed in agriculture ers f-employed gular wage/salary earning sual labour ers enumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot b	10 12 8890 16086 7299 23298 7735 14590 14133 4817 3711 e interpreted as summar	0.0% 0.0% 8.8% 7.3% 7.7% 14 14. 4.8% 3.7%	16.0% 23.2% .5% 1%		
1 2 11 12 13 14 19 21 22 23 29 Warning: these #23 RELIG	No Respo No respon Rural: self Rural: oth Rural: oth Rural: oth Urban: sel Urban: reg Urban: cas Urban: oth SION: Religi	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural ise - Urban -employed in non-agriculture icultural labour er labour -employed in agriculture ers f-employed gular wage/salary earning sual labour ters enumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot b ON	10 12 8890 16086 7299 23298 7735 14590 14133 4817 3711 e interpreted as summar	0.0% 0.0% 8.8% 7.3% 7.7% 14 14. 4.8% 3.7%	- 16.0% 23.2% .5% 1%		
1 2 11 12 13 14 19 21 22 23 29 Warning: these	No Respo No respon Rural: self Rural: agr Rural: oth Rural: oth Urban: sel Urban: reg Urban: oth figures indicate the SION: Religi	Urban-Casual labour - 23, Urban-Others - 29 nse -Rural se - Urban -employed in non-agriculture icultural labour er labour -employed in agriculture ers f-employed gular wage/salary earning sual labour ters e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing	10 12 8890 16086 7299 23298 7735 14590 14133 4817 3711 e interpreted as summar	0.0% 0.0% 8.8% 7.3% 7.7% 14 14. 4.8% 3.7%	16.0% 23.2% .5% 1%		

- 32 -
#23 RELIGION: Religion

The codes are:
Hinduism 1
Jainism 5
Islam 2
Buddhism 6
Christianity 3
Zoroastrianism 7
Sikhism 4
others 9

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Hinduism	78157	77.7%	
2	Islam	11808	11.7%	
3	Christianity	1805	1.8%	
4	Sikhism	745	0.7%	
5	Jainism	6636	6.6%	
6	Buddhism	1120	1.1%	
7	Zoroastrianism	303	0.3%	
8	No Response	7	0.0%	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#24 SOCIAL_GROUP: Social Group

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/	W] [Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question Social group (code)			
Interviewer's instructions Whether or not the household belongs to scheduled tribe, scheduled caste or other backward class is to i in terms of the specified codes which are: Scheduled tribe - 1, Scheduled caste - 2, Other backward class - 3, Others - 9. Those who do not come under any one of the first three social groups will be assigned code 9, meant to o other categories. In case different members belong to different social groups, the group to which the hea household belongs will be considered as the 'social group' of the household.		groups will be assigned code 9, meant to cover all t social groups, the group to which the head of the	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage

	Value		00000	reitentage
-	1	scheduled tribe	13773	13.7%
2	2	scheduled caste	17720	17.6%
3	3	other backward class	37634	37.4%
ę	9	others	31454	31.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 LAND_POSSESSED_CODE: Land Possessed code

—	—
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=100467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Land possessed as on date of survey (code)
Interviewer's instructions	The area of land possessed will include land 'owned', 'leased in' and 'land neither owned nor leased in' (i.e. encroached) by the household but exclude land 'leased out'. The total land area possessed by the household as on the date of survey is taken into account. A piece of land is considered to be owned by the household if permanent heritable possession with or without the right to transfer the title vests in a member or members of the household. Land held in owner-like possession say, under perpetual lease, hereditary tenure, long-term lease for 30 years or more, etc., will also be considered as land owned. For a piece of land under the possession of the

#25 LAND_POSSESSED_CODE: Land Possessed code

household, if the household lacks title of ownership and also does not have lease agreement for the use of transacted, either verbally or in writing, such land will be considered as 'neither owned nor leased in'. In co information regarding land possessed, the actual position as obtained on the date of survey will be conside may be noted that the 'area of land possessed' to be recorded should not include the area of land owned, I in, etc. by the servants/ paying guests who are considered as normal members of the household. The total land area possessed by the household as on the date of survey will be worked out and recorded a this item in code. The codes class interval code less than 0.005 hectares 01 0.005 to 0.01 " 02 0.02 to 0.20 " 03 0.21 to 0.40 " 04 0.41 to 1.00 " 05 1.01 to 2.00 " 06 2.01 to 3.00 hectares 07 3.01 to 4.00 " 08 4.01 to 6.00 " 10 6.01 to 8.00 " 11 greater than 8.00 " 12		s 'neither owned nor leased in'. In collecting on the date of survey will be considered. It not include the area of land owned, leased- nembers of the household.		
	Label		Cases	Percentage
	less than ().005	24818	24.7%
	0.005 - 0.0)1	23012	22.9%
	0.02 - 0.20		17059	17.0%
	0.21 - 0.40		9924	9.9%
	0.41 - 1.00)	12832	12.8%
	1 01 2 00		7000	7 00/

06	1.01 - 2.00	7868	7.8%
07	2.01 – 3.00	2571	2.6%
08	3.01 - 4.00	1053	1.0%
10	4.01 – 6.00	695	0.7%
11	6.01 - 8.00	286	0.3%
12	greater than 8.00	349	0.3%
147 1 11 11			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 HHD_INCUR_EXP_FOR_DEPENDANTS: Household incurring expenditure for dependants

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question		Is the household incurring any expenditure during current academic session/year on dependants aged 5-29 years studying away from home? (Yes-1, No-2)			
Interviewer's instructions		In a household, there may be one or more dependants, who are erstwhile members of the household staying away for educational purpose. If the household incurs any expenditure for such dependants then code 1, i.e., 'yes' is to be recorded here, otherwise code 2, i.e., 'no' should be recorded.			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1			4009	4.0%	
2			96572		96.0%
Warning: these figure	es indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted	as summary	statistics of the population of interest.	
#27 NO_OF_SUCH_DEPENDANTS: No. of such dependants					
#27 NO_OF_S	SUCH_D	EPENDANTS: No. of such dependants			
#27 NO_OF_S	SUCH_D	EPENDANTS: No. of such dependants [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]			

#27 NO_OF_SUCH_DEPENDANTS: No. of such dependants

Pre-question	Is the household incurring any expenditure during current academic session/year on dependants aged 5-29 years studying away from home? (Yes-1, No-2)
Literal question	If 'yes' in "Is the household incurring any expenditure during current academic session/year on dependants aged 5-29 years studying away from home ?",
	Number of such dependants
Post-question	No of such dependants

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0		138	3.3%	
1		2786		67.3%
2		944	22.8%	
3		189	4.6%	
4		50	1.2%	
5		11	0.3%	
6		4	0.1%	
7		3	0.1%	
8		2	0.0%	
9		2	0.0%	
11		3	0.1%	
12		5	0.1%	
13		1	0.0%	
14		1	0.0%	
16		1	0.0%	
19		1	0.0%	
Sysmiss		96440		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Warning: these figures malea	
#28 TOT_AMT_SEN	NT: Total amount sent / to be sent (Rs.)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4141 /-] [Invalid=96440 /-]
Pre-question Is the household incurring any expenditure during current academic session/year on dependants a studying away from home? (Yes-1, No-2)	
Literal question	If 'yes' in "Is the household incurring any expenditure during current academic session/year on dependants aged 5-29 years studying away from home ?",
	Total amount sent / to be sent (Rs.)
Post-question	Total amount sent / to be sent (Rs.)
#29 DIST_FROM_N	EAREST_PRIMARY_CLASS: Distance from nearest school - Primary class
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	N/alid=100206 /-1 [Invalid=375 /-1

 Statistics [NW/ W]
 [Valid=100206 /-] [Invalid=375 /-]

 Literal question
 Distance to nearest school having primary level classes (code)

 Interviewer's instructions
 To find the availability of a schools having primary, upper primary and a secondary level classes within a reasonable distance from the household, the convenient distance to the nearest such school from the household is to be ascertained in these items. It should be noted that here our objective is to capture the distance from the school having primary level /upper primary or middle level/secondary level classes and not from nearest primary/ upper primary or middle /secondary level school, which may or may not be different. The distance to be covered

#29 DIST_FROM_NEAREST_PRIMARY_CLASS: Distance from nearest school - Primary class

by the usual way of transport in the normal course. The following codes are to be used for recording the distance (d):

d <1km : 1; 1km <= d < 2 kms : 2;
2km <= d < 3 kms : 3;
3kms<= d < 5 kms : 4;
d >=5 kms: 5;

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	d<1km	91789	91.6%
2	1km <= d <2kms	1194	1.2%
3	2kms<= d <3 kms	6896	6.9%
4	3kms<= d <5kms	122	0.1%
5	d>=5kms	205	0.2%
Sysmiss		375	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 DIST_FROM_UPP	ER_PRIMARY_CLASS: Distance from nearest school - Upper primary class

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=100195 /-] [Invalid=386 /-] Distance to nearest school having upper primary level classes (code)				
Literal questi	on					
Interviewer's instructions		To find the availability of a schools having primary, upper primary and a secondary level classes within a reasonable distance from the household, the convenient distance to the nearest such school from the household is to be ascertained in these items. It should be noted that here our objective is to capture the distance from the school having primary level /upper primary or middle level/secondary level classes and not from nearest primary/ upper primary or middle /secondary level school, which may or may not be different. The distance to be covered by the usual way of transport in the normal course. The following codes are to be used for recording the distance (d): d <1km : 1; 1km <= d < 2 kms : 2; 2km <= d < 3 kms : 3; 3kms<= d < 5 kms : 4; d >=5 kms: 5;				
Value	Label		Cases	Percenta	Percentage	
1	d<1km		16313	16.3%		
2	1km <= d	<2kms	69526		69.4%	
3	2kms<= d	<3 kms	8158	8.1%		
4	3kms<= d	<5kms	2204	2.2%		
5	d>=5kms		3994	4.0%		
Sysmiss Warning: these fig	gures indicate th	386 e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
#31 DIST_F	ROM_SEC	_CLASS: Distance from neares	t school - Secon	dary class		
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=100181 /-] [Invalid=400 /-]				
Literal question		Distance to nearest school having secondary level classes (code)				
Interviewer's To find the availability of a schools having primary, upper primary and a secondary level classes within a reasonable distance from the household, the convenient distance to the nearest such school from the househ is to be ascertained in these items. It should be noted that here our objective is to capture the distance from the				ol from the household		

is to be ascertained in these items. It should be noted that here our objective is to capture the distance from the school having primary level /upper primary or middle level/secondary level classes and not from nearest primary/ upper primary or middle /secondary level school, which may or may not be different. The distance to be covered by the usual way of transport in the normal course. The following codes are to be used for recording the distance (d):

#31 DIST_FROM_SEC_CLASS: Distance from nearest school - Secondary class

d <1km : 1; 1km <= d < 2 kms : 2; 2km <= d < 3 kms : 3:
d <1km : 1; 1km <= d < 2 kms : 2; 2km <= d < 3 kms : 3; 3kms<= d < 5 kms : 4; d >=5 kms: 5;

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	d<1km	10668	10.6%
2	1km <= d <2kms	19293	19.3%
3	2kms<= d <3 kms	14305	14.3%
4	3kms<= d <5kms	44281	44.2%
5	d>=5kms	11634	11.6%
Sysmiss		400	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 PURCHASE: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Purchase (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=100405 /-] [Invalid=176 /-]			
Pre-question	Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of :			
Literal question	Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of :			
	Purchase			
Interviewer's instructions	Household consumer expenditure: Household consumer expenditure is the sum total of monetary values of all goods and services consumed (out of purchase or procured otherwise) by the household on domestic account during a specific reference period. The definition of household consumer expenditure and the procedure for evaluating it will be the same as for Schedule 1.0.			
	The household consumer expenditure during last 30 days is to be ascertained, through direct questions, out of the following five sources:			
	 Purchase, Home-grown/home-produced stock, Receipt in exchange of goods and services, Transfer receipts such as gifts, loans, charities, etc., Free collection. 			
	These will be recorded in whole number in rupees against items 14 to 19. The total of items 14 to 18 will be recorded against item 19. The items of consumption are classified into four groups and three different approaches viz. (i) consumption approach, (ii) expenditure approach and (iii) first-use approach, are followed for defining consumption of items.			
	The different items in the groups and the approaches followed for defining consumption of the four groups are as follows:			
	Group Broad categories of items Definition of consumption for the items included in the group in the group			
	I Food (other than 'cooked meals'), Consumption is the value of actual pan, tobacco & intoxicants and consumption during the reference fuel & light period. The value of home- produce will be imputed at the ex-farm or ex-factory rate. This should not include any element of distributive service charges.			
	II Cooked meals, miscellaneous goods Expenditure incurred on the item and services including education, during the reference period. medical, rent, taxes and cess			

#32 PURCHASE: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Purchase (Rs.)

III Clothing and footwear An item is consumed if it is brought into first-use during the reference period. The item may or may not be procured within the reference period. It can be procured by purchase, homeproduction, gift, charity, etc.

IV Durable goods Expenditure incurred on the items for purchase or towards cost of raw materials and services for its construction and repair during the reference period.

Consumption of an item during the last 30 days may be made out of one or more of several possible sources: namely, purchase, home produce, exchange of goods and services, gifts or charities, and free collection.

#33 HOME_PRODUCED_STOCK: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Home produced stock (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51180 /-] [Invalid=49401 /-]
Pre-question Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of :	
Literal question Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of :	
Home produced stock	

#34 RECPT_IN_EX_GOODS_SERVICES: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Receipt in exchange of goods & services (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=18810 /-] [Invalid=81771 /-]	
Pre-question Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of :		
Literal question Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of :		
	Receipts in exchange of goods and services	

#35 GIFTS_AND_LOANS: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Gifts & Loans (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23482 /-] [Invalid=77099 /-]	
Pre-question Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of :	
Literal question	Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of :
	Gifts and loans

#36 FREE_COLLECTION: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Free collections(Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=52219 /-] [Invalid=48362 /-]		
Pre-question	Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of :		
Literal question	Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of :		
	Free collection		
#37 TOTAL: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Total (Rs.)			

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]

ousehold characteristics			
tion expenditure during last 30 days on Total (Rs.)			
[Valid=100578 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]			
Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days out of :			
Total Household consumption expenditure (Rs.) during last 30 days			
unique identification number(Primary key)			
[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
 HHID stands for Household Identification Number being the Primary key for identification of any household record uniquely. It contains 9 characters and obtained by joining FSU serial number(5 bytes), Hamlet group / Sub-block number(1 byte), Second stage stratum number(1 byte), Household serial number(2 bytes). 			
_attach_while_estimation			
[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-79599.75] [Missing=*]			
[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2212.253 /-] [StdDev=1846.328 /-]			
Primary key for the identification of a Household record uniquely.			
It is the combination of 4 fields in sequence as below : FSU Serial Number (5 bytes) Hamlet-Group / Sub-Block Number (1 byte) Second Stage Stratum Number (1 byte) Household Serial Number (2 bytes)			
e_region			
[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Frequency table not shown (123 Modalities)			
^{#41} district_code: state_region_district			
[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
[Valid=100581 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Frequency table not shown (721 Modalities)			

#1 CENTRE_ROUND_SHIFT: Centre code, Round and Subfolder name

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	r] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value Label			Cases Percentage		ntage
002			100581		22.6%
003			93805		21.0%
004			82500		18.5%
005			66941		15.0%
006			44034	9.9%	
007			25465	5.7%	
800			13925	3.1%	
009			7721	1.7%	

#1 CENTRE ROUND SHIFT: Centre code, Round and Subfolder name Value Label Percentage Cases 010 1.0% 4319 011 0.6% 2580 012 1551 0.3% 013 937 0.2% 014 601 0.1% 015 363 0.1% 016 236 0.1% 017 0.0% 132 018 88 0.0% 019 55 0.0% 020 0.0% 36 021 26 0.0% 022 18 0.0% 023 11 0.0% 024 7 0.0% 025 7 0.0% 026 7 0.0% 027 4 0.0% 028 3 0.0% 029 3 0.0% 030 3 0.0% 031 0.0% 1 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #2 FSU_SL_NO: FSU Serial Number Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] #3 ROUND: Round Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 64 445960 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #4 SCH_NO: Schedule Number Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 252 445960 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #5 SAMPLE: Sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

100.0%

100.0%

Malua	1.45.1		•		Democratic		
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	400.00	
ୀ Warning: these :	Central figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	445960 be interpreted as summary	statistics of the popul	lation of interest.	100.09	
#6 SECTO	R: Sector						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range	e= 1-2] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage		
1	Rural		290171			65.1%	
2	Urban		155789		34.9%		
Varning: these	figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary	statistics of the popul	lation of interest.		
7 STATE:	State						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
		Frequency table not	shown (35 Modalities)	I			
	N: Region						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage		
1			169909			38.1%	
2			111184		24.9%		
3			74878		16.8%		
4			43089	9.7%			
5			40840	9.2%			
6 Narning: these	Figures indicate th	a number of appear found in the data file. They connect	6060	1.4%	lation of interact		
-	CT: District	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary	statistics of the popul	ation of interest.		
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ina=*1				
Statistics [N	\A// \A/1	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
	**/ **]		shown (70 Modalities)	1			
#10 STRA	UM: Stratu			·			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ina=*1				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
		I	shown (92 Modalities)				
^{#11} SUB_S	TRATUM_	NO: Sub-Stratum no					
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage		
01			173868			39.0%	
02			109800		24.6%		
03			63575		4.3%		

#11	SUB	STRAT	'UM NO:	Sub-Stratum	no

Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
04			35835	8.0%	
05			21196	4.8%	
06			12426	2.8%	
07			8165	1.8%	
08			4678	1.0%	
09			3131	0.7%	
10			2549	0.6%	
11			2113	0.5%	
12			1216	0.3%	
13			1018	0.2%	
14			980	0.2%	
15			943	0.2%	
16			515	0.1%	
17			517	0.1%	
18			515	0.1%	
19			375	0.1%	
20			384	0.1%	
21			381	0.1%	
22			396	0.1%	
23			213	0.0%	
24			238	0.1%	
25			250	0.1%	
26			289	0.1%	
27			140	0.0%	
28			140	0.0%	
29			114	0.0%	
		e number of cases found in the data file. Th	ey cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
^{#12} SUB_I	ROUND: Su	ib-round			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	er] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1			112759		25.3%
2			111832		25.1%
3			110935		24.9%

4 110434 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 SUB_SAWPLE: Sub-sample Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/V] [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Percentage 1 223491 50.1% 2 222469 49.9%

24.8%

#13 SUB_SA		ub-sample e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot l	ne interpreted as summar	v statistics of the	nonulation of interest	
		DN: FOD-Sub-Region				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	na=*1			
Statistics [NW/	WI	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
otationeo [itti	•••]	Frequency table not s	hown (193 Modalitie	c)		
#15 HG_SB_I	NO· Ha/S			3/		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	na=*1			
Statistics [NW/	WI	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Casas		Porcontago	
	Laber		Cases		Percentage	74.00/
1			331450		25.7%	74.3%
	res indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot l	114510 be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the		
		Stage Stratum Number	<u> </u>		· ·	
– Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	na=*1			
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	5 1			
Value	Label	<u>. </u>	Cases		Percentage	
1			265376			59.5%
2			180584		40.5%	001070
	res indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot l		y statistics of the		
#17 SAMPLE	_HH_NO	: Sample Household Number				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]			
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=445956 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
01			168892			37.9%
02			168657			37.8%
03			54073		12.1%	
04			53958		12.1%	
05			188	0.0%		
06			98	0.0%		
07			51	0.0%		
08			39	0.0%		
Warning: these figur	res indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot l	e interpreted as summar	y statistics of the	population of interest.	
#18 LEVEL: L	_evel					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]			
Statistics [NW/	W]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
03			445960			100.0%
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot h	be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the	population of interest.	
	_SL_NO	Person Serial Number				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]			
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				

#19 PERSON_SL_NO: Person Serial Number

Value Labe	1	Cases	Percentage
01		100581	22.6%
02		93805	21.0%
03		82500	18.5%
04		66941	15.0%
05		44034	9.9%
06		25465	5.7%
07		13925	3.1%
08		7721	1.7%
09		4319	1.0%
10		2580	0.6%
11		1551	0.3%
12		937	0.2%
13		601	0.1%
14		363	0.1%
15		236	0.1%
16		132	0.0%
17		88	0.0%
18		55	0.0%
19		36	0.0%
20		26	0.0%
21		18	0.0%
22		11	0.0%
23		7	0.0%
24		7	0.0%
25		7	0.0%
26		4	0.0%
27		3	0.0%
28		3	0.0%
29		3	0.0%
30		1	0.0%
	ate the number of cases found in the data file. They canno D_HEAD: Relation to Head	t be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.
nformation	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rang	e= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	• •	
Interviewer's		ollows :	ers to the head of the household will be recorded

#20 RELAI		IEAD: Relation to Head					
		Servant/employee/other non-relative9					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentag	je		
1	self		100580	22	.6%		
2	spouse of	fhead	162066		36.3%		
3	married c	hild	80766	18.1%			
4	spouse of	f married child	22039	4.9%			
5	unmarried	d child	21835	4.9%			
6	grandchil	d	33699	7.6%			
7	father/mo	ther/father-in-law/mother-in-law	11392	2.6%			
8	brother/si	ster/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives	12768	2.9%			
9		employees/other non-relatives	815	0.2%			
Varning: these f	igures indicate th	ne number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	preted as summar	y statistics of the population of intere	st.		
^{#21} SEX: S	ex						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2]	[Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentag	je		
1	Male		216581		48.6%		
2	Female		229379		51.4%		
Statistics [N nterviewer's nstructions	-	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.722 /-] [StdDev=19.077 /-] The age in completed years of all the members listed, will be ascertained and recorded . For infants below one year of age, '0' will be entered .					
	AL STATU	IS: Marital Status					
nformation	-	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4]	[Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w1	[Valid=445959 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]					
Interviewer's instructions	-	The marital status of each member will be record Never married - 1, Currently married - 2, Widowed - 3, Divorced/separated - 4.	led in this colu	mn. The codes are:			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentaç	je		
1	married		214221		48.0%		
2	currently	married	208250		46.7%		
	widowed		21924	4.9%			
3	divorced/	separated	1564	0.4%			
			1				
4			•				
4 Sysmiss	igures indicate th	ne number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp		y statistics of the population of intere	st.		
4 Sysmiss Varning: these f	-	ne number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp /EL: Educational Level		y statistics of the population of intere	st.		
-	-	· · ·		y statistics of the population of intere	st.		

#24 EDUCATION_LEVEL: Educational Level

12

diploma/certificate course

InterfaceInterfaceInterfaceInterfacenot literate15399334ilterate without any schooling26720.6%ilterate without formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP4470.1%ilterate though TLC/ AEC3310.1%others7110.2%ilterate with formal schooling including EGS: below primary7464816.7%primaryprimary7032315.8%upper primary/middle5748112.9%secondary391638.8%	Interviewer		Education level refers to the highest level success examination, then his level will be treated only as be ascertained carefully before making entry here read and write a simple message in any language whenever it is felt that the educational achievement particularly if the person has not completed primar The codes to be given for various levels are as foll Not literate 01 Literate without any schooling: 02 Literate without formal schooling: 03 through NFEC/ AIEP 03 through TLC/AEC 04 others 05 Literate with formal schooling including EGS: below primary below primary 06 primary 07 middle 08 secondary 10 higher secondary 12 graduate 13 post graduate and above 14 A person, who can both read and write a simple m considered literate. Those who are not able to do code 01. Those who acquired this skill without atter code 02. Some persons achieve literacy by attendi Innovative Education Programme (AIEP). Such pe li	higher seco A person is with underst at of the person y level of sc ows : ows : essage with so, are to be ending any to ng Non-form ersons will be (TLC) or Ac	ndary'. The Education level of each member is to a considered literate if he/she can anding. It will be essential to probe in detail son is not sufficient to accept the response, hool education.
Resliterate without any schooling26720.6%Baseliterate without formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP4470.1%Baseliterate though TLC/ AEC3310.1%Baseothers7110.2%Baseliterate with formal schooling including EGS: below primary7464816.7%Baseupper primary/middle5748112.9%Basesecondary391638.8%	Value	Label	the appropriate levels. The criteria for deciding pri levels will be that followed in the concerned states/ Oriental languages (e.g., Sanskrit, Persian, etc.) the be classified appropriately at the equivalent level of some diploma or certificate course in general or the level, code 12 will be assigned. Whereas, code 13 obtained degree or diploma or certificate in general Similarly, code 14 will be assigned for them who h	mary, middle (union territo hrough forma- of general edu- chnical edu- s will be recc I or technica ave obtaine- aduation lev	e, secondary, etc. ries. Persons who have attained proficiency in al but not through the general type of education w ducation standard. For them who have completed cation, which is equivalent to below graduation orded for them who have al education, which is equivalent to graduation leve d degree or diploma or certificate in general or rel and above.
Resliterate without any schooling26720.6%Baseliterate without formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP4470.1%Baseliterate though TLC/ AEC3310.1%Baseothers7110.2%Baseliterate with formal schooling including EGS: below primary7464816.7%Baseupper primary/middle5748112.9%Basesecondary391638.8%	01		e		34.5%
Baseliterate without formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP4470.1%Iliterate though TLC/ AEC3310.1%others7110.2%Iliterate with formal schooling including EGS: below primary7464816.7%primaryprimary7032315.8%upper primary/middle5748112.9%secondary391638.8%	02				
Iterate though TLC/ AEC3310.1%others7110.2%Iterate with formal schooling including EGS: below primary7464816.7%primary7032315.8%upper primary/middle5748112.9%secondary391638.8%	03		, ,		
others7110.2%biterate with formal schooling including EGS: below primary7464816.7%primaryprimary7032315.8%upper primary/middle5748112.9%secondary391638.8%	03		0 0		
Iterate with formal schooling including EGS: below primary7464816.7%primaryprimary7032315.8%upper primary/middle5748112.9%secondary391638.8%			ough TLC/ AEC		
primary 70323 15.8% upper primary/middle 57481 12.9% secondary 39163 8.8%	05				
aupper primary/middle5748112.9%bsecondary391638.8%	06	literate wi	th formal schooling including EGS: below primary		
9 secondary 39163 8.8%	07	primary		70323	15.8%
	08	upper prin	mary/middle	57481	12.9%
higher secondary 21014 4.7%	10	secondar	у	39163	8.8%
	11	higher se	condary	21014	4.7%

0.6%

2766

#24 EDUCATION LEVEL: Educational Level Value Label Cases Percentage 17409 13 graduate 3.9% 14 postgraduate and above 1.1% 4893 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #25 STATUS_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current educational attendance [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*] Information Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=200866 /-] [Invalid=245094 /-] Interviewer's The current attendance status refers to whether the person is currently attending any educational institution or instructions not. This is to be differentiated from current enrolment. Persons, who are temporally not attending due to reasons like illness, vacation etc. will be treated as currently attending. Same treatment would be applicable for the persons, who are awaiting their results after completing a particular course. The codes are to be given to identify the broad level of course/education currently attending. Those, who have never attended any educational institution, code 1 is to be provided. Those, who are not currently attending any educational institutions, would be given code 2. For those who are currently attending in NFEC/AIEP code 3 would be given. Similarly, code 4 is to be given for those attending TLC/AEC. The household members whose current educational attendance is not covered under any of the other categories should be given code 5. The non-formal education, the courses other than those coming under the scope of 'education' as defined in the beginning of this chapter etc. are to be considered under code 5. Those studying in Pre-primary level in Kindergarten, nursery etc. should be given code 6. Persons attending educational institutions in classes at primary level and above should be given code 7. The students attending institution under EGS should be given code 6 or 7 depending upon their current level of class. Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Never attended 27684 13.8% 2 Ever attended but currently not attending 76492 38.1% 3 0.0% Currently attending in : NFEC/ AIEP 50 4 Currently attending in :TLC/AEC 37 0.0% 5 Currently attending in : Other non-formal 114 0.1% 6 Currently attending in : Pre-primary (nursery / Kindergar 2084 1.0% 7 Currently attending in : primary (class I to IV/ V) and abo 94405 47.0% 8 upper primary/middle 0 0.0% 245094 Sysmiss Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #26 EDU_ENROL_STATUS: Educational enrolment status [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/**] Infam. at a

Information	[Iype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/**]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104057 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	While every person, who is attending an educational institution, is necessarily enrolled in that institution it may so happen that a person, who has enrolled in current academic session/ year is not currently attending the institution. In order to identify those persons, who are enrolled but currently not attending or never attended, their latest enrolment status should be noted. The codes are:
	Not enrolled01;
	Enrolled in :
	NFEC/ AIEP03,
	TLC/AEC04,
	Other non-formal05,
	Pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.)06,
	Primary (class I to IV/ V)07,
	Upper primary / middle08,
	Secondary 10,
	Higher secondary11,
	Diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture21,
	engineering/ technology22,
	- 47 -
	- 47 -

#26 EDU_ENROL_STATUS: Educational enrolment status

medicine23,
crafts24,
other subjects29;
Diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in:
agriculture31,
engineering/ technology32,
medicine33,
crafts34,
other subjects 39;
Graduation level degree courses in:
agriculture41,
engineering/ technology42,
medicine43,
crafts44,
other subjects49;
Post-graduation and above level degree courses in:
agriculture51,
engineering/ technology52,
medicine53,
crafts54,
other subjects59;

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01	Not enrolled	99927	96.0%
03	enrolled in :NFEC/ AIEP	0	0.0%
04	enrolled in :TLC/AEC	1	0.0%
05	enrolled in :Other non-formal	0	0.0%
06	enrolled in : below primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.)	89	0.1%
07	enrolled in :primary (class I to IV/ V)	1111	1.1%
08	enrolled in :upper primary/middle	1244	1.2%
10	enrolled in : Secondary	835	0.8%
11	enrolled in :higher secondary	450	0.4%
21	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve	6	0.0%
22	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above level	3	0.0%
23	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve	2	0.0%
24	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve	0	0.0%
29	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve	20	0.0%
31	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above level	10	0.0%
32	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve	3	0.0%
33	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above level	1	0.0%
34	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above level	2	0.0%
39	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above level	50	0.0%
41	Graduation level degree courses in:agriculture	2	0.0%
42	enrolled inGraduation level degree courses : :engineering/	8	0.0%
43	Graduation level degree courses : Medicine	4	0.0%
44	Graduation level degree courses : crafts-44	0	0.0%
49	enrolled in : other subjects -	223	0.2%
51	enrolled in : Post-graduation and above degree courses in:a	3	0.0%
52	enrolled in : engineering/ technology	3	0.0%
53	enrolled in Post-graduation & above degree courses: medicin	0	0.0%
54	enrolled in Post-graduation & above degree courses:craft	0	0.0%
59	enrolled in Post-graduation & above degree courses: other s	60	0.1%

#26 EDU_I	ENROL_ST	ATUS: Educational enrolment sta	tus					
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b	e interpreted as summ	ary statistics of	the population o	f interest.		
#27 HHID :	Household	identification number						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]								
^{#28} PID: H	ousehold n	nembers identification number						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition			PID stands for unique Personal Identification number, consisting of 11 characters obtained by joining HHID (9 bytes) and Personal serial numberin the sampled household (2 bytes).					
^{#29} weigh	t: weight_to	p_attach_while_estimation						
nformation		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Rar	ige= 6-79599.75] [Vissing=*]				
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=226]	7.531 /-] [StdDev=	759.231 /-]				
^{#30} regior	_code: stat	e_region						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
		Frequency table not s	hown (123 Modalit	ies)				
^{#31} distric	t_code: sta	te_region_district						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
		Frequency table not s	hown (721 Modalit	ies)				
#32 HH_SI	ZE: Housel	nold size						
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Rar	ige= 1-30] [Missing	=*]				
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.51	4 /-] [StdDev=2.53	3 /-]				
#33 NIC_2	004_CODE:	NIC-2004 Code (5-digit)						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=429309 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
		Frequency table not s	hown (977 Modalit	ies)				
#34 NCO_	2004: NCO-	2004 Code (3-digit)						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=429159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
		Frequency table not s	hown (116 Modalit	ies)				
^{#35} house	hold_type:	household_type						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range	= 1-29] [Missing=*					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Value	Label	1	Cases		Perc	entage		
1		nse -Rural	46	0.0%				
2		ise - Urban	53	0.0%				
11		-employed in non-agriculture	42370		9.5%			
12	Dunali ann	icultural labour	69939			15.7%		

#35 house	ehold_type:	household_type			
Value	Label		Cases	Percer	ntage
13	Rural: oth	er labour	32763	7.3%	
14	Rural: sel	f-employed in agriculture	116468		26.1%
19	Rural: oth	iers	28585	6.4%	
21	Urban: se	If-employed	69122		15.5%
22	Urban: reg	gular wage/salary earning	55873	12.59	%
23	Urban: ca	isual labour	20657	4.6%	
29	Urban: oth	hers	10084	2.3%	
Warning: these	e figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They ca	nnot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of in	nterest.
#36 RELIC	GION: Religi	ion			
nformation	า	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Ra	ange= 1-8] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [I	NW/ W]	[Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percer	ntage
1	Hinduism		340362		76.3%
2	Islam		58993	13.2%	
3	Christiani	ty	8415	1.9%	
4	Sikhism		3309	0.7%	
5	Jainism		28723	6.4%	
6	Buddhism		4758	1.1%	
0	Zoroastrianism				
7	Zoroastria	anism	1381	0.3%	
	Zoroastria No Respo		1381 19	0.3%	
7 8	No Respo		19	0.0%	iterest.
7 8 Warning: these	No Respo figures indicate th	onse	19	0.0%	iterest.
7 8 Warning: these	No Respo e figures indicate th AL_GROUP	DNSE number of cases found in the data file. They ca	19 nnot be interpreted as summar	0.0%	iterest.
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information	No Respo e figures indicate th AL_GROUP	onse e number of cases found in the data file. They can : Social Group	19 nnot be interpreted as summar	0.0%	iterest.
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information	No Respo e figures indicate th AL_GROUP	onse e number of cases found in the data file. They can : Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	19 nnot be interpreted as summar	0.0%	
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I	No Respo e figures indicate th AL_GROUP n NW/ W]	onse enumber of cases found in the data file. They can : Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	19 nnot be interpreted as summar /lissing=*]	0.0% y statistics of the population of in	
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I Value 1	No Respo e figures indicate th AL_GROUP n NW/ W] Label	ense e number of cases found in the data file. They can Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] d tribe	19 nnot be interpreted as summar Aissing=*] Cases	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percer	ntage
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I Value 1 2	No Respo e figures indicate th AL_GROUP n NW/ W] Label scheduled scheduled	ense e number of cases found in the data file. They can Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] d tribe	19 nnot be interpreted as summar Missing=*] Cases 61916	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percer 13.9%	ntage
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I Value 1 2 3	No Respo e figures indicate th AL_GROUP n NW/ W] Label scheduled scheduled	bonse te number of cases found in the data file. They can be number of cases found in the data file. They can be discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] be discrete] be discrete]	19 nnot be interpreted as summar Aissing=*] Cases 61916 78490	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percer 13.9%	ntage
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I Value 1 2 3 9	No Respo indicate the AL_GROUP NW/ VJ Label scheduled other back others	bonse te number of cases found in the data file. They can be number of cases found in the data file. They can be discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] be discrete] be discrete]	19 nnot be interpreted as summar /lissing=*] Cases 61916 78490 170103 135451	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percen 13.9% 17.6%	ntage 6 38.1% 30.4%
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I Value 1 2 3 9 Warning: these	No Respo e figures indicate th AL_GROUP NW/ V] Label scheduled other back others e figures indicate th	ense enumber of cases found in the data file. They can Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] d tribe d caste kward class	19 nnot be interpreted as summar Alissing=*] Cases 61916 78490 170103 135451 nnot be interpreted as summar	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percen 13.9% 17.6%	ntage 6 38.1% 30.4%
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I Value 1 2 3 9 Warning: these	No Respo in indicate the AL_GROUP NW/ W] Label scheduled other back others e figures indicate the D_POSSESS	ense enumber of cases found in the data file. They can Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] d tribe d caste kward class enumber of cases found in the data file. They can	19 nnot be interpreted as summar Missing=*] Cases 61916 78490 170103 135451 nnot be interpreted as summar code	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percen 13.9% 17.6%	ntage 6 38.1% 30.4%
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I Value 1 2 3 9 Warning: these #38 LAND Information	No Response h figures indicate the AL_GROUP NW/ V/ Label scheduled other back others e figures indicate the D_POSSESS	bonse in a number of cases found in the data file. They can i Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] d tribe d caste kward class is number of cases found in the data file. They can ED_CODE: Land Possessed complete	19 nnot be interpreted as summar Missing=*] Cases 61916 78490 170103 135451 nnot be interpreted as summar code	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percen 13.9% 17.6%	ntage 6 38.1% 30.4%
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I Value 1 2 3 9 Warning: these #38 LAND Information	No Response h figures indicate the AL_GROUP NW/ V/ Label scheduled other back others e figures indicate the D_POSSESS	Image: sense interpretent in the sense interpretent	19 nnot be interpreted as summar Missing=*] Cases 61916 78490 170103 135451 nnot be interpreted as summar code	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percen 13.9% 17.6%	ntage % 38.1% 30.4%
7 8 <i>Warning: these</i> #37 SOCI / Information Statistics [I Value 1 2 3 9 <i>Warning: these</i> #38 LAND Information Statistics [I Value	No Respo indicate the AL_GROUP AL_GROUP NW/ VJ Label Scheduled other back others indicate the D_POSSESS NW/ VJ Label	Image: sense interpretent in the sense interpretent	19 nnot be interpreted as summar Aissing=*] Cases 61916 78490 170103 135451 nnot be interpreted as summar code Missing=*]	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percer 13.9% 17.6% y statistics of the population of in	ntage % 38.1% 30.4%
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I Value 1 2 3 9 Warning: these #38 LAND Information Statistics [I Value	No Respo indicate the AL_GROUP AL_GROUP NW/ VJ Label Scheduled other back others indicate the D_POSSESS NW/ VJ Label	binse te number of cases found in the data file. They can Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] d tribe d caste kward class te number of cases found in the data file. They can ED_CODE: Land Possessed c [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445505 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] 0.005	19 nnot be interpreted as summar Missing=*] Cases 61916 78490 170103 135451 nnot be interpreted as summar code Missing=*]	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percer 13.9% 17.6% y statistics of the population of in	ntage 6 38.1% 30.4% nterest.
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I Value 1 2 3 9 Warning: these #38 LAND Information Statistics [I Value 01 02	No Response indicate the AL_GROUP	Image: source of cases found in the data file. They can Image: social Group Image: social Group <td< td=""><td>19 nnot be interpreted as summar Alissing=*] Cases 61916 78490 170103 135451 nnot be interpreted as summar code Alissing=*] Cases 93538</td><td>0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percer 13.9% 17.6% y statistics of the population of in</td><td>ntage 38.1% 30.4% nterest. 11 21.0%</td></td<>	19 nnot be interpreted as summar Alissing=*] Cases 61916 78490 170103 135451 nnot be interpreted as summar code Alissing=*] Cases 93538	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percer 13.9% 17.6% y statistics of the population of in	ntage 38.1% 30.4% nterest. 11 21.0%
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I Value 1 2 3 9 Warning: these #38 LAND Information Statistics [I Value 01 02 03	No Response indicate the AL_GROUP	Image: sense number of cases found in the data file. They can Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] d tribe d caste kward class ED_CODE: Land Possessed c [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445505 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] 0.005 01 0	19 nnot be interpreted as summar Missing=*] Cases 61916 78490 170103 135451 nnot be interpreted as summar code Missing=*] Cases 93538 98333	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percer 13.9% 17.6% y statistics of the population of in	ntage 5 30.4% aterest. 11 17.0%
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I Value 1 2 3 9 Warning: these #38 LAND Information Statistics [I Value 01 02 03 04	No Response indicate the AL_GROUP AL_ORES INDICATE THE AL_ORE ALTERNATION ALTE	binse ie number of cases found in the data file. They can : Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] d tribe d caste kward class e number of cases found in the data file. They can ED_CODE: Land Possessed co [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445505 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] 0.005 0 0 0	19 nnot be interpreted as summarian of the interpreted as sum	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percer 13.9% 17.6% y statistics of the population of in Percer	ntage 5 38.1% 30.4% nterest. 117.0%
7 8 Warning: these #37 SOCI/ Information Statistics [I Value 1 2 3 9 Warning: these #38 LAND Information Statistics [I Value 01	No Response indicate the AL_GROUP	Image: source of cases found in the data file. They can Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] d tribe d caste kward class enumber of cases found in the data file. They can ED_CODE: Land Possessed c [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=445505 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] 0.005 0.005 0 0 0	19 nnot be interpreted as summar Alissing=*] Cases 61916 78490 170103 135451 nnot be interpreted as summar code Alissing=*] Cases 93538 98333 75881 45488	0.0% y statistics of the population of in Percer 13.9% 17.6% y statistics of the population of in Percer	ntage 38.1% 30.4% nterest. 21.0% 22.1% 17.0%

#38 LAND POSSESSED CODE: Land Possessed code Label Percentage Value Cases 08 3.01 - 4.00 5786 1.3% 10 4.01 - 6.00..... 4055 0.9% 11 6.01 - 8.00 0.4% 1828 greater than 8.00 12 2437 0.5% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #39 HHD_INCUR_EXP_FOR_DEPENDANTS: Household incurring expenditure for dependants Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=445960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 16375 3.7% 2 429585 96.3% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #40 NO_OF_SUCH_DEPENDANTS: No. of such dependants Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16952 /-] [Invalid=429008 /-] #41 TOT AMT SENT: Total amount sent / to be sent (Rs.) Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000000] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16958 /-] [Invalid=429002 /-] [Mean=26959.733 /-] [StdDev=50348.173 /-] #42 DIST_FROM_NEAREST_PRIMARY_CLASS: Distance from nearest school - Primary class [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Information Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=444470 /-] [Invalid=1490 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 d<1km 407430 91.7% 2 1km <= d <2kms 5308 1.2% 3 2kms<= d <3 kms 6.8% 30251 4 3kms<= d <5kms 546 0.1% 5 d>=5kms 935 0.2% Sysmiss 1490 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #43 DIST_FROM_UPPER_PRIMARY_CLASS: Distance from nearest school - Upper primary class [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Information Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=444426 /-] [Invalid=1534 /-] Label Value Cases Percentage d<1km 72032 16.2% 1 2 1km <= d <2kms 69.0% 306439 3 2kms<= d <3 kms 37222 8.4% 4 3kms<= d <5kms 2.3% 10253 5 d>=5kms 18480 4.2% Sysmiss 1534

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Valid=444339 /-] [Invalid=1621 /-]				
	Cases	Percentage		
	49682	11.2%		
2kms	84774	19.1%		
3 kms	65169	14.7%		
5kms	190199		42.8%	
	54515	12.3%		
	1621	tion of the new Julian of internet		
number of cases found in the data file. They cannot				
umption expenditure during las	-	ise (RS.)		
Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ra	nge= 0-80000] [Missing=*]			
Valid=445629 /-] [Invalid=331 /-] [Mean=3	561.518 /-] [StdDev=3129	23 /-]		
Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ra Valid=246482 /-] [Invalid=199478 /-] [Mea ODS_SERVICES: Consumptior services (Rs.)	n=919.15 /-] [StdDev=957.	-	eipt in	
Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ra	nge= 0-20000] [Missing=*]			
Valid=86958 /-] [Invalid=359002 /-] [Mean	=241.355 /-] [StdDev=515.	01 /-]		
IS: Consumption expenditure d	luring last 30 days o	n Gifts & Loans (Rs.))	
Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ra	Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60000] [Missing=*]			
[Valid=108415 /-] [Invalid=337545 /-] [Mean=242.829 /-] [StdDev=720.192 /-]				
N: Consumption expenditure d	luring last 30 days o	n Free collections(R	s.)	
Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ra	nge= 0-8000] [Missing=*]			
Valid=240077 /-] [Invalid=205883 /-] [Mea	in=248.319 /-] [StdDev=22	9.858 /-]		
ion expenditure during last 30	days on Total (Rs.)			
Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ra	nge= 1-80000] [Missing=*]			
Valid=445944 /-] [Invalid=16 /-] [Mean=43	06.817 /-] [StdDev=3161.3	46 /-]		
Typ Val	be= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ra id=445944 /-] [Invalid=16 /-] [Mean=43	be= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-80000] [Missing=*] id=445944 /-] [Invalid=16 /-] [Mean=4306.817 /-] [StdDev=3161.3	be= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-80000] [Missing=*] id=445944 /-] [Invalid=16 /-] [Mean=4306.817 /-] [StdDev=3161.346 /-] cation particulars of those aged 5-29 years who ar	

#1 CENTRE_ROUND	#1 CENTRE_ROUND_SHIFT: Centre code, round and Subfolder name			
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
	Frequency table not shown (39 Modalities)			
^{#2} FSU_SL_NO: FSU Serial Number				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			

- 52 -

[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Statistics [NW/ W]

#3 ROUND	: Round				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=charact	ter] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
64			94524		100.0%
	-	he number of cases found in the data file. Th	ney cannot be interpreted as summary s	statistics of the population of interest.	
#4 SCH_NC	D: Schedu	lle Number			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=charact	ter] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
252			94524		100.0%
	-	he number of cases found in the data file. Th	ney cannot be interpreted as summary s	statistics of the population of interest.	
#5 SAMPLI	E: Sample				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=charact	ter] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Central		94524		100.0%
-	-	he number of cases found in the data file. Th	ney cannot be interpreted as summary s	statistics of the population of interest.	
#6 SECTOR	R: Sector				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric	c] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Rural		60316		63.8%
2	Urban		34208	36.2%	
	-	he number of cases found in the data file. Th	tey cannot be interpreted as summary s	statistics of the population of interest.	
#7 STATE:	State				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=charact	ter] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
		Frequency t	table not shown (35 Modalities)		
#8 REGION	I: Region				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=charact	ter] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1			36538		38.7%
2			23353	24.7%	
3			15885	16.8%	
4			8871	9.4%	
5			8569	9.1%	
6			1308	1.4%	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
#9 DISTRICT: Dis	strict		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	er] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
	Frequency ta	able not shown (70 Modalities	3)
#10 STRATUM: S		`````````````````````````````````	·
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	er] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
		able wat about (00 Madalitia	
		able not shown (92 Modalities	<i>(</i>)
	UM_NO: Sub-Stratum-Number		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	er] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value Lat	pel	Cases	Percentage
01		37366	39.5%
02		23189	24.5%
03		13376	14.2%
04		7433	7.9%
05		4424	4.7%
06		2648	2.8%
07		1711	1.8%
08		974	1.0%
09		651	0.7%
10		512	0.5%
11		428	0.5%
12		251	0.3%
13		186	0.2%
14		195	0.2%
15		180	0.2%
16 17		107 104	0.1%
18		104	0.1%
19		80	0.1%
20		75	0.1%
21		78	0.1%
22		89	0.1%
23		62	0.1%
24		57	0.1%
25		69	0.1%
26		60	0.1%
27		44	0.0%
28		32	0.0%
29		29	0.0%

25.5%

25.1%

24.8%

24.5%

50.0%

50.0%

74.9%

98.0%

File Block-5 Education particulars of those aged 5-29 years who are currently attending primary level and above

#12 SUB ROUND: Sub-Round Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 24132 2 23711 3 23483 4 23198 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #13 SUB SAMPLE: Sub-sample Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 47306 2 47218 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #14 FOD_SUB_REGION: FOD-Sub-Region [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Information Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency table not shown (193 Modalities) #15 HG SB NO: Hg/Sb Number Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 70819 2 23705 25.1% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #16 SSS_NO: Second Stage Stratum Number Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 92665 2 2.0% 1859 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #17 SAMPLE_HH_NO: Sample Household Number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Information Nalid-04E24 / 1 [lovalid=0 / 1 Statiation [NIVA// VA/]

Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
01			35691	37.8%
02			35474	37.5%

#17 SAMP	LE_HH_NC	: Sample Household Number		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
03			11660	12.3%
04			11596	12.3%
05			51	0.1%
06			30	0.0%
07			14	0.0%
08			8	0.0%
Narning: these	figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They ca	annot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.
#18 LEVEL	.: Level			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [[Missing=*]	
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
04			94524	100
Warning: these	figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They ca	annot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.
#19 PERS	ON_SL_NO	: Person Serial Number		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [[Missing=*]	
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
01			1025	1.1%
02			2628	2.8%
03			30026	31.8
04			25446	26.9%
05			17715	18.7%
06			8911	9.4%
07			4117	4.4%
08			1905	2.0%
09			1052	1.1%
10			695	0.7%
11			362	0.4%
12			239	0.3%
			154	0.2%
13				0.1%
			95	0.170
14			95 60	0.1%
14 15				
14 15 16			60	0.1%
14 15 16 17			60 24	0.1% 0.0%
14 15 16 17 18			60 24 20	0.1% 0.0% 0.0%
14 15 16 17 18 19			60 24 20 16	0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
14 15 16 17 18 19 20			60 24 20 16 10	0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			60 24 20 16 10 4	0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23			60 24 20 16 10 4 7	0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%

		: Person Serial Number				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
25 Varning: these figu	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted	2 d as summai	0.0%		
#20 AGE: Ag				,		
Information	30	[Type= continuous] [Format=numerical [Papage= 5, 20]	[Missing=	.*1		
		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-29]		-		
Statistics [NW	/ vv]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=11.681 /-] [StdD		-		
Interviewer's instructions		The age in completed years of all the members listed one year of age, '0' will be entered .	i, will be a	scentained and recorded . For infants below		
#21 AGE_AT	_ѕсноо	L_ENTRY: Age at entry in school				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-14]	[Missing=	:*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.532 /-] [StdDe	ev=0.808 /	-]		
Interviewer's instructions		Age at entry at school is the age in completed years, class. This generally will be the age at which the chil minimum age prescribed for admission to class I. Ho informant. Moreover, if a person is admitted for the f that entry should be recorded.	d is admit	ted to class I. In many states, there is a age is to be recorded as ascertained from the		
#22 NO_OF_		_ATTENDED: Number of course attende	d			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Mis	ssing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Interviewer's instructions		A person may attend more than one course simultan recorded. A course is a) a structured educational programme having a spe and it should b) necessarily involves appearing in some kind of ex degree/diploma/certificate or advancing to the next of Depending upon the subjects covered and the mode as (a) general, (b) technical/professional and (c) vocational. For vocational courses, only those courses of duration Moreover, for the purpose of this survey, only those of the paragraph below should be considered. Curricula in their houses or unrecognised/ unaffiliated institutions or classes taken by private tutors should The coverage of the 'education' includes: I. School education including those under Education or XII, as the case may be, irrespective of the recogr II. Higher secondary / Pre-university education leading enrolment in private or external candidates, III. General University education, whether full time or Universities not recognised by University Grant Com IV. Correspondence courses conducted by Universiti competent authorities for awarding regular degrees of V. Higher secondary / Pre-university / Under-graduat leading to certificate/diploma/degree etc. conducted	cified sylla amination lass/level. of instruct on 3 month courses courses courses courses courses courses courses courses courses courses and the system of	abus, duration, level, etc. /performance appraisal for getting the tion, the courses can be categorised broadly hs or more should be considered. overed under the definition of 'education' in music or of similar nature conducted by individuals hsidered as a "course". e Scheme (EGS) commencing from class I to X is of the educational institution, icate/ diploma/ degree etc. It also includes ular classes and following the syllabus and und which sponsor students for public , leading to certificate/ diploma/ degree etc. The ill not be covered, ed Universities or Institutions, authorised by s or certificates, aduate / Professional/ Technical education		

#22 NO_OF_COURSE_ATTENDED: Number of course attended

				00 =0/
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
		· · The non-formal system of education being impleme agencies except for their enrolment statuses and dro		
		· Education in nursery/Kindergartens/Preparatory lev discontinuance statuses	els except	t for their enrolment statuses and dropout /
		· Classes taken by Private tutors,		
		· Art, music and similar type of courses conducted by institutions,	y individua	Is in their houses or unrecognised/ unaffiliated
		The following courses shall be specifically excluded:		
		Society of India, etc., VIII. All types of vocational courses of duration three ·, conducted by Institutions like Industrial Training In Vocational Training Institutes,etc., authorised by com IX. All the courses at primary level and above, wheth educational institutions and which are not covered up	months or stitute (ITI opetent au	r more), National Vocational Training Institute, Regional thorities ised or not, conducted by recognised
		Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, Th	e Institute	of Company Secretaries of India Actuarial

value	Label	Cases	Fercentage	
1		94286	99	9.7%
2		232	0.2%	
3		4	0.0%	
4		2	0.0%	
Warning: these figure	es indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summary	statistics of the population of interest.	

#23 COURSE_NO: Course Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	Though a person may be attending more than two courses, information for items 6 to 29 are to be collected only for two courses. Necessary entries have already been made in the schedule for this purpose. The entries against the column corresponding to course no. 1 should be for 'basic course'.
	When the number of courses a particular member is undertaking is more than one, the basic course should be determined using the following rules -
	· If an individual is pursuing more than one course then the course, which is in the highest level, should be considered as the basic course.
	·If all the courses simultaneously pursued currently are in the same level then the course of the general education should be the basic course
	·In absence of any general education, the course, which involves higher cost, should be taken as the basic course.
	-If a person is enrolled both in regular course and course through distance learning then regular course should be treated as the basic course irrespective of the cost involved.
	For example: if a person undergoes MSc and DOEACC A-level courses simultaneously then MSc is to be taken as basic course.
	If an individual is pursuing more than two courses then the basic course should be taken as first course in the way as suggested. After the first course is selected then from the remaining courses, the course, which involves highest cost, should be taken as the second course.

#23 COURSE_NO: Course Number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1		94405		99.9%
2		119	0.1%	
Warning: these figur	es indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summary	y statistics of the population of interest.	

#24 TYPE_O	F_CURR	_EDN: Type of current education				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Interviewer's instructionsType of current education refers to whether the education followed is a general course, technical/professional course or vocational course. Codes 1 to 3 should be suitably used. The definitions of the three types of courses are Type of Education: Education is broadly divided into three categories: (i) general education and (ii) technical and professional education and (iii) vocational education. General education, in this survey, includes general school education from the primary to the higher secondary level, normal university education for a degree whereas technical/professional courses involve the hands on training in addition to theoretical classes. Education like Engineering, Medicine, Agriculture, Management, Chartered Accountancy, Cost Accountancy etc are examples of technical/ professional courses. The education which aims at imparting training in very specific fields through providing significant 'hands on' experience in acquiring necessary skill, which will make them employable or create for them opportunities of self employment and the degree/ diploma/ certificat awarded by the institute should have recognition by State/ Central Government/ public sector or similar employers are included under vocational education. Education offered by ITIs, polytechnics, etc. are examples of vocational courses.				nnical eneral ree ntancy very ll ertificate		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	general		92515		97.9%	
2		al/technical	1752	1.9%		
3 Warning: these figu	vocational	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	257	0.3%		
#25 COURSI				y statistics of the population of merest.		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=94519 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Interviewer's instructions The course indicates the broad subject for which the person is currently attending. The definition of course should be in accordance with that given in paragraph 1.7.22. The codes for this item is as follows : Course: A course is a) a structured educational programme having a specified syllabus, duration, level, etc. and it should b) necessarily involves appearing in some kind of examination/performance appraisal for getting the degree/diploma/certificate or advancing to the next class/level. Depending upon the subjects covered and the mode of instruction, the courses can be categorised broadly as (a) general, (b) technical/professional and (c) vocational. For the purpose of this survey, only those courses covered under the definition of 'education' as below shall be considered.			, etc. getting ed and			

For the purpose of this survey, 'education' will cover only the following:

I. School education including those under Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) commencing from class I to X or XII, as the case may be, irrespective of the recognition status of the educational institution, II. Higher secondary / Pre-university education leading to certificate/ diploma/ degree etc. It also includes

enrolment in private unrecognised institutions, which have regular classes and following the syllabus and pattern of the education as in recognised schools or colleges and which sponsor students for public examinations as private or external candidates,

III. General University education, whether full time or part time, leading to certificate/ diploma/ degree etc. The Universities not recognised by University Grant Commission will not be covered,

IV. Correspondence courses conducted by Universities, Deemed Universities or Institutions, authorised by competent authorities for awarding regular degrees or diplomas or certificates,

V. Higher secondary / Pre-university / Under-graduate/ Post-graduate / Professional/ Technical education leading to certificate/diploma/degree etc. conducted by recognised open university/schools, VI. Technical or Professional courses, leading to degree/diploma/certificates, conducted by Universities,

Deemed Universities or institutes like, National Institute of Fashion Technology, National School of Drama, Satyajit Ray Film and Television Institute, Film and Television Institute of India, Lok Nayak Jayaprakash Narayan

#25 COURSE: Course

National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science, etc. or Institutions, authorised by competent authorities like All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), Medical Council of India (MCI) etc.,
VII. Professional courses conducted by Institutes like The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, The
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, Actuarial
Society of India, etc.,
VIII. All types of vocational courses of duration three months or more
·, conducted by Institutions like Industrial Training Institute (ITI), National Vocational Training Institute, Regional Vocational Training Institutes, etc., authorised by competent authorities
IX. All the courses at primary level and above, whether recognised or not, conducted by recognised
educational institutions and which are not covered under above-mentioned categories.
The following courses shall be specifically excluded:
· Art, music and similar type of courses conducted by individuals in their houses or unrecognised/ unaffiliated
institutions,
· Classes taken by Private tutors,
\cdot Education in nursery/Kindergartens/Preparatory levels except for their enrolment statuses and dropout /
discontinuance statuses
· . The new formal evolution of advection being implemented through various programs by government or other
The non-formal system of education being implemented through various programs by government or other agencies except for their enrolment statuses and dropout / discontinuance statuses
· .
The course code is as below :
General course (upto class X)01 Arts/Humanities02
Science
Commerce04
Medicine05
Engineering06
Agriculture07
Law08 Management10
Education11
Chartered Accountancy and similar courses12
IT/computer courses:
At basic level13
With minimum entry requirement secondary/higher
secondary14 With minimum entry requirement graduation15
With minimum entry requirement post graduation
Others17
vocational18
others
For school education upto class X for which generally no specialisation is available code 01 will be given Here the term is restricted upto the education in class X. After class X the courses can be coded according
to the broad classification as above. Arts and humanities i.e code 02 is applicable for broad subjects like
History, Classical studies, Cultural and Media studies, Literature, Music, Philosophy, Popular Culture,
Geography etc. Science i.e code '03' is applicable for subjects like Physics, Chemistry, Mathematical
Sciences, Biological Sciences, Geology, Economics etc. However, for subjects like Geography, Economics
etc. it should be verified that whether that subject is treated as science or arts in the institute, where the member is studying. For subjects related to Commerce, code '04' is applicable. Codes '05' and '06' are
applicable to subjects related to Medical Sciences and Engineering, respectively. Subjects like Apicultures,
Sericulture, Agricultural philosophy, Aquaculture, Agronomy and Horticulture, Soil science, etc. should be
covered under Agriculture i.e Code '07'. Codes '08' and '10' are applicable to subjects related to Law and
Management, respectively. Code '11' is for Education, which covers subjects related to the profession of
- 60 -

#25 COURSE: Course

teaching. Code '12' relates to subjects like Chartered Accountancy, Cost Accountancy, Company Secretariate, etc. Keeping in view the large number of persons participating in Information Technology (IT) courses, details about such courses will be collected appropriately in codes 14 to 17 on the basis of the eligibility criteria for admission in such courses. All the vocational courses excluding those relating to IT should be given code 18. Others should be coded as 19

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
01	general course (upto class X)	81510		86.2%
02	arts/humanities	6263	6.6%	
03	science	2636	2.8%	
04	commerce	1654	1.7%	
05	medicine	124	0.1%	
06	engineering	595	0.6%	
07	agriculture	46	0.0%	
08	law	47	0.0%	
10	management	151	0.2%	
11	education	139	0.1%	
12	chartered accountancy and similar courses	40	0.0%	
13	IT/computer courses: at basic level	72	0.1%	
14	IT/computer courses : With minimum entry requirement second	418	0.4%	
15	IT/computer courses : With minimum entry requirement graduat	275	0.3%	
16	IT/computer courses : With minimum entry requirement post g	38	0.0%	
17	IT/computer courses, others	53	0.1%	
18	vocational	257	0.3%	
19	others	201	0.2%	

#26 LVL_CURR_ATTENDENCE: Level of current attendence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94448 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	It is the level of education in which the household member is currently attending. For example, if he/she is attending class III the codes for primary level should be used. The codes for this item are given below:
	Primary (class I to IV/ V)07, Upper primary/Middle08, Secondary10, Higher secondary11, Diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: Agriculture21, Engineering/ technology22, Medicine23, Crafts24, Other subjects29; Diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: Agriculture31, Engineering/ technology32, Medicine33, Crafts34, Other subjects39; Graduation level degree courses in: Agriculture41,

#26 LVL_CURR_ATTENDENCE: Level of current attendence

Engineering/ technology42,
Medicine43,
Crafts44,
Other subjects49;
Post-graduation and above level degree courses in:
Agriculture51,
Engineering/ technology52,
Medicine53,
Crafts54,
Other subjects59;

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
07	primary (class I to IV/ V)	45351	48.0%
08	upper primary/middle	23204	24.6%
10	secondary	12198	12.9%
11	higher secondary	7055	7.5%
21	diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agricultur	43	0.0%
22	engineering/ technology	468	0.5%
23	medicine	60	0.1%
24	crafts	27	0.0%
29	other subjects	759	0.8%
31	diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agric	24	0.0%
32	engineering/ technology	232	0.2%
33	medicine	28	0.0%
34	crafts	7	0.0%
39	other subjects	629	0.7%
41	Graduation level degree courses in:agriculture	17	0.0%
42	engineering/ technology	317	0.3%
43	medicine	39	0.0%
44	crafts	14	0.0%
49	other subjects	3286	3.5%
51	Post-graduation and above degree courses in:agriculture	9	0.0%
52	engineering/ technology	52	0.1%
53	medicine	7	0.0%
54	crafts	3	0.0%
59	other subjects	619	0.7%

#27 PRESENT_CLASS_GR_YRS_STUDY: Present class/grade/year of study

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94456 /-] [Invalid=68 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	The class or the grade or the year, the member of the household, currently attending should be recorded here. For a student studying in any class upto class X the entry should correspond to that class (to be recorded in numeric). For example, for a student studying in class VI the entry will be 6. For further higher level of study the no. of years of study after class 10 should be added to 10 without taking the repetition, if any. For example a student in 2nd year of higher secondary course should get 10+2=12 irrespective of the name by which the higher secondary course is known in the state. Again, a first year degree student will get 10+3=13. and one doing, say, M.A. second year will get 12+3+2=17. The no. of years in graduation level for Engineering, Medical, etc. are more than 3 years. This fact should be appropriately kept in view while making entries for such courses. For some courses like Chartered Accountancy etc. one may take more number of years to complete than the minimum prescribed. In such cases, number of years to be counted as per the -62-

#27 PRESE	ENT_CLASS	S_GR_YRS_STUDY: Prese	ent class/grade/year of	study
		minimum duration prescribed. To	summarise, the working rule f	for entry for this item is
		entry = class when class <=10 = 10 + (no. of completed academ	nic years after 10) +1,	
		Illustrative example: A household member in the age- and a graduation level computer Here, M.Com is his/her 'basic cou Now, for course 1, Entry in item 9 And for course 2, Entry = 10+(2)- (.) implies completed academic	course.(1st year). urse' i.e. course 1. 9 = 10+(2+3+1)+1 = 17 +1 = 13	doing two courses, namely, M.Com (2nd year)
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Class I		10271	10.9%
2	Class II		11041	11.7%
3	Class III		9621	10.2%
4	Class IV		8380	8.9%
5	Class V		8064	8.5%
6	Class VI		7621	8.1%
7	Class VII		7207	7.6%
8	Class VIII		6333	6.7%
9	Class IX		6482	6.9%
10	Class X		5689	6.0%
11	1 year ove	er Class X	3952	4.2%
12	2 year ove	er Class X	3380	3.6%
13	3 year ove	er Class X	2343	2.5%
14	4 year ove	er Class X	1792	1.9%
15	5 year ove	er Class X	1240	1.3%
16	6 year ove	er Class X	661	0.7%
17	7 year ove	er Class X	278	0.3%
18	8 year ove	er Class X	81	0.1%
19	9 year ove	er class X	13	0.0%
20	10 year ov	ver class X	6	0.0%
21	11 year ov	ver class X	1	0.0%
Sysmiss	Current in dia da da		68	
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. Th S_GR_YRS_STUDY: Class	· · ·	· · ·
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numerio		
Statistics [N	w/ w1	[Valid=88749 /-] [Invalid=5775 /-]		
Interviewer's	-	This field is intended to collect the session(usually one year) in pass	e information on the repeaters sing a particular class. The me	s i.e. the person taking more than one academic ethod of recording the entry for this item will his item is to be canvassed for the basic
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
0	No Respo	nse	3517	4.0%
1	Class I		12122	13.7%
	010331			13.770

#28 PREV_YR_CLASS_GR_YRS_STUDY: Class/grade/year of study in previous year

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Class III	8325	9.4%
4	Class IV	8004	9.0%
5	Class V	7673	8.6%
6	Class VI	7167	8.1%
7	Class VII	6269	7.1%
8	Class VIII	6459	7.3%
9	Class IX	5494	6.2%
10	Class X	4227	4.8%
11	1 year over Class X	3381	3.8%
12	2 years over Class X	2404	2.7%
13	3 years over Class X	1780	2.0%
14	4 years over Class X	1251	1.4%
15	5 years over Class X	661	0.7%
16	6 years over Class X	283	0.3%
17	7 years over Class X	79	0.1%
18	8 years over Class X	16	0.0%
19	9 years over class X	5	0.0%
20	10 years over class X	2	0.0%
Sysmiss		5775	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 TYPE_OF_INSTT: Type of institution

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/	W] [Valid=94416 /-] [Invalid=108 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	The type of institution refers to the type of management by which the institution is run. It may be government, local body, or private body either receiving or not receiving government aid. Thus, the type may be (a) Government, (b) Local body, (c) Private aided or (d) Private unaided. The informant may not be in a position to provide this information correctly. In such cases code 5 is applicable Otherwise codes 1,2,3 or 4 should be given appropriately. All schools/institutions run by the State, Central Govt., Public Sector Undertakings or Autonomous Organisations completely financed by the Govt. will be treated as government institutions. All institutions run by Municipal Corporations, Municipal Committees, Notified area committees, Zilla Parishads, Panchayat Samitis, Cantonment boards, etc. will be treated as local body institutions. Private aided institution is one, which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives maintenance grant from a Govt. or local body. Private unaided institution is one, which is managed by an individual or a private organisation and not receiving maintenance grant either from a Govt. or a local body. Here, appropriate type of institute should be entered. The code should be used as below: 2 Government
Value	Label Cases Percentage

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	government	59625	6	3.2%
2	local body	4130	4.4%	
3	private aided	11359	12.0%	
4	private un-aided	18721	19.8%	
5	not known	581	0.6%	

#29 TYPE_OF_INSTT: Type of institution

#29 TYPE_O	F_INSTT:	Type of institution			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
Sysmiss			108		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summary sta	atistics of the population of interest.	
#30 NATURE	_OF_INS	TT: Nature of Institution			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Mi	ssing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=13817 /-] [Invalid=80707 /-]			
Interviewer's instructions		Nature of institution means whether the school/instit is one in which the course(s) of study followed is/are agency authorised in this behalf by the Central or St authorities e.g. Directorate of Education, Municipal E of efficiency. If the household member is studying in educational institutions, codes 1, 2 or 3 should be su possible to clearly record the nature of the institution from well-informed persons in the locality whenever information. Not known code should be given only in	e prescribed or ate Governme Board, Second primary or upp uitably used. Co However, the the household	recognized by the Govt. or any othent. It also satisfies one or more of the ary Board, etc., with regard to its state per primary/middle level in private u code 3 will be given only when it is ne investigator should try to find the solution is not in a position to supply the	er ne andard naided ot
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	recognise	d –1;	10474		75.8%
2	unrecogni	sed-2,	1635	11.8%	
3	not known	-3	1708	12.4%	
Sysmiss			80707		
Warning: these figu	ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summary sta	atistics of the population of interest.	
#31 MEDIUN	I_INSTRU	CTION: Medium of instruction			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=94460 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Interviewer's instructions		Medium of instruction for the course for which the st subjects are taught in more than one medium, as in number of subjects is to be considered. The medium Hindi -01, English -02, Assamese -03, Bengali -04, Bodo -05, Dogri -06, Gujarati -07, Kannada -08, Kashmiri -10, Konkani-11, Maithili-12, Malayalam -13, Manipuri-14, Marathi -15, Nepali -16, Oriya -17, Punjabi -18, Sanskrit -20, Santhali -21, Sindhi -22, Tamil -23, Telugu -24, Urdu -25, Others -29	the case of ma	any central schools, the medium for	largest

#31 MEDIUM_INSTRUCTION: Medium of instruction

Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	9
01	Hindi		36116		38.2%
02	English		22182	23.5	i%
03	Assamese	•	1661	1.8%	
04	Bengali		6998	7.4%	
05	Bodo		19	0.0%	
06	Dogri		6	0.0%	
07	Gujarati		3670	3.9%	
08	Kannada		2583	2.7%	
10	Kashmiri		85	0.1%	
11	Konkani		34	0.0%	
12	Maithili		47	0.0%	
13	Malayalar	1	1345	1.4%	
14	Manipuri		448	0.5%	
15	Marathi		5267	5.6%	
16	Nepali		58	0.1%	
17	Oriya		3020	3.2%	
18	Punjabi		1387	1.5%	
20	Sanskrit Santhali		24	0.0%	
21			1 0.0%	0.0%	
22	Sindhi		6	0.0%	
23	Tamil		3551	3.8%	
24	Telugu		3737	4.0%	
25	Urdu		1162	1.2%	
29	others		1053	1.1%	
Narning: these figu	ires indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be i	nterpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interes	t.
^{#32} TYPE_O	F_COUR	SE: Type of course			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]		
Statistics [NW/	/ W1	[Valid=94434 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
nterviewer's nstructions	-	Depending on whether the course enrolled is or 3 is to be entered based on code list as be Part time	•	e or full-time course or distance	learning codes 1
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	e
1	part time		2122	2.2%	
•	full time		91809		97.2%
2					
2 3	distance le	earning e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be i	503	0.5%	

— —	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#33 IS_EDU_FREE: Is education free

instructions of tui Edu		Tuition fee is generally not charged in Govt. schools in most of the states and also in private schools in some of the states upto certain level of education. There are some schools where students are not required to pay tuition fee. Nevertheless, a fixed some of money is to be paid such as development fee, library fee. Education in such schools should be considered as free. This item is applicable to the institution as a whole and not to the specific situation obtaining for the student.			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	yes		56477		59.7%
2	No		38047	40.3%	
Warning: these figur	Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
#34 TUTION_FEE_WAIVED: Whether tution fee waived					

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=38052 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Interviewer's instructions		In those institutions, where the education is not free, it is to be ascertained whether the student is waived from paying tuition fee or not. Even where the education is not free, tuition fee may be waived for some students on special consideration. If he/she is fully exempted then code 1 will be entered. Where partly exempted code 2 will be given and if no exemption is provided then code 3 will be recorded. If code 1 or 2 is reported in this item only then entries are to be made in items (i) Annual amount waived in Rs. and (ii) Reason for waiver .				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
0	No Response		5	0.0%		
1	yes: Fully		1235	3.2%		
2	Partly		748	2.0%		
3	No		36064		94.8%	
4	4 No response		0	0.0%		
6	6 No Response		0	0.0%		
8 No Response		0	0.0%			
Warning: these figu	Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.					

#35 ANNULAL_AMT_WAIVED: If tution fee waived, annual amount waived (Rs.)

Information	Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-55000] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2007 /-] [Invalid=92517 /-] [Mean=1055.02 /-] [StdDev=2812.258 /-]		
Interviewer's instructions	If the member is enjoying full or part waiver of tuition fee, the amount of waiver for the current academic year will be recorded in nearest rupees (in whole no.). Obviously, the amount will have to be imputed for the part of the academic year yet to be completed on the date of survey.	

#36 REASON_FOR_WAIVER: If tution fee waived, reason for waiver

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2030 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Interviewer's instructions	Tuition fee waived is generally given by virtue of the student belonging to some special category like underprivileged class etc. The category under which the fee is being exempted will be given as the reason for exemption. These are : Scheduled tribe 1 Scheduled caste 2		
	Other backward class 3 Handicapped 4		
	Merit 5		
	Financially weak 6		

#36 REASON_FOR_WAIVER: If tution fee waived, reason for waiver

Others		9
001010	•••	•

If tuition fee waiver is granted to all the students in the class, irrespective of the category then 'others' may be recorded in such cases. Codes 1 to 6 are to be given only if the exemption is specifically due to those factors.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0	No response	2	0.1%	
1	ST	282	13.9%	
2	SC	641		31.6%
3	OBC	571		28.1%
4	Handicapped	3	0.1%	
5	Merit	28	1.4%	
6	Financially weak	118	5.8%	
9	Others	385	19.0%	
Warning: these figu	res indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	

#37 RECD_SCHOLARSHIP_STIPEND: Received scholarship / stipend

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Interviewer's instructions		Students in some cases are awarded scholarship or sti received or is due to receive such benefit during the ac Otherwise, entry will be 2. Loan scholarships will not b scholarship/stipend received (Rs.) and (ii) Reason for r if the student is receiving any scholarship or stipend	cademic be consid	year, code -1 will be recorded here. lered. The items : (i) Annual amount of
Value	Label	(Cases	Percentage

value	Label	Cases	reicentage	
1	Yes	11006	11.6%	
2	No	83518		88.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#38 ANNUAL_AMT_SCHOLARSHIP_STIPEND_R: If received Received scholarship / stipend, annual amount received (Rs.)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-55000] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=11006 /-] [Invalid=83518 /-] [Mean=668.444 /-] [StdDev=1427.379 /-]	
Interviewer's instructions	Here the amount (Rs. in whole no.) of scholarship/stipend the student has received or is due to receive in cash during the current academic year is to be entered.

^{#39} REASON_FOR_SCHOLAR_ETC_RECD: If received Received scholarship / stipend, reason for receiving

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10942 /-] [Invalid=83582 /-]	
Interviewer's instructions	The reason why the student is receiving the scholarship/stipend will be entered here. The codes to be used are as below :	
	Scheduled tribe 1 Scheduled caste 2 Other backward class 3 Handicapped 4 Merit 5 Financially weak 6 Others 9	
#39 REASON_FOR_SCHOLAR_ETC_RECD: If received Received scholarship / stipend, reason for receiving

		If scholarship / stipend is granted to all the students may be recorded in such cases. Codes 1 to 6 are to those factors.				
alue	Label		Cases	Perce	ntage	
			3	0.0%		
	ST		2509		22.9%	
	SC		3596		32	9%
	OBC		4112			37.6%
	Handicap	bed	3	0.0%		
	Merit		78	0.7%		
	Financially	/ weak	233	2.1%		
	Others		408	3.7%		

83582

Sysmiss

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 RECD_TXT_BOOKS: Received textbooks					
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=94444 /-] [Invalid=80 /-]					
Interviewer's This item is to record whether the student is receiving text books for the course from the institution, char organisation, individuals etc. all free(code-1), some free (code-2), all subsidised(code-3), some subsidised(code-4), some free and some subsidised (code-5). In case, no such benefit is received, cod will be recorded.				e	
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	all free		36477		38.6%
2	some free		7106	7.5%	
3	all subsidi	sed	442	0.5%	
4	some sub	sidised	377	0.4%	
5	some free	and some subsidised	208	0.2%	
6	no		49834		52.8%
Sysmiss			80		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 RECD_STATIONERY: Received stationary

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94373 /-] [Invalid=151 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	Similar to item on Received textbooks? (code), the receipt of stationery materials for the studies is to be recorded here. Stationery will include notebooks, writing materials and other instruments for the use in the class or for the study. The codes to be used as below : all free(code-1), some free (code-2), all subsidised(code-3), some subsidised(code-4), some free and some subsidised (code-5). In case, no such benefit is received, code 6 will be recorded.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	all free	2572	2.7%
2	some free	4441	4.7%
3	all subsidised	187	0.2%
4	some subsidised	80	0.1%

#41 RECD_STATIONERY: Received stationary

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	some free and some subsidised	149	0.2%
6	no	86944	92.1%
Sysmiss		151	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

inannig: areee riga	i ee mareate an			, chanced of the population of interood		
#42 MID_DA	Y_MEAL_	ETC_RECD: Is free mid-day meal/tiffin/r	nutrition	provided		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=94521 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Interviewer's instructions		There are schools, which provide food to all or some is regularly received in the school by the students, or facilities where the students can merely purchase th though they may be subsidised to some extent. For meal/tiffin/nutrition provided?), the food supplied me	ode 1 is to te food of th recording 1	be recorded. Institutions, which run canteen neir choice, should not be considered even I(for Yes to "Is free mid-day		
Value	Value Label Cases			Percentage		
1	Yes		36372	38.5%		
2	No		58149	61.5%		
Warning: these figu	res indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.		
#43 AGENCY	_PROVI	DED: If free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition	provide	d, agency		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Mi	issing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=36159 /-] [Invalid=58365 /-]				
instructions asce		If code 1(Yes) is reported against the item "Is free mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition provided ? ", then it is to be ascertained if the mid-day meal/tiffin/nutrition is provided by the Government (code : 1) or by other agency (code : 2).				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Govt.		35575	98.4%		
2	Others		581	1.6%		
3	No Respo	nse	2	0.0%		
8	No espons	se	1	0.0%		
Sysmiss			58365			
Warning: these figu	res indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.		
#44 DIST_OF	INSTT:	Distance of institution from place of res	idence			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Mi	issing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-]				
Interviewer's instructions		The distance to be covered by the usual way of tran institution, where currently attending, from the place	•			
		The following codes are to be used for recording the distance(d) :				
		d <1km : 1 1km <= d < 2 kms : 2 2kms<= d < 3 kms : 3 3kms<= d < 5 kms : 4 d >=5 kms : 5				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	d<1km		57025	60.4%		

#44 DIST_OF_INSTT: Distance of institution from place of residence

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	1km <= d <2kms	14785	15.7%
3	2kms<= d <3 kms	7852	8.3%
4	3kms<= d <5kms	5115	5.4%
5	d>=5kms	9589	10.2%
Sysmiss		158	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 MODE_OF_TRANSPORT: Mode of transport

Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	ww/ w]	[Valid=94406 /-] [Invalid=118 /-]	id=94406 /-] [Invalid=118 /-]				
Interviewer instructions		The mode of going to the school/institution i.e. the type of transport used will be entered in this item. The codes to be used for various modes of transport are as follows: On foot1 School/institution bus2 Public transport3 Bicycle4 Others5 If more than one mode is used then the one, which covers the maximum distance for most part of the year, is to be considered. Public transport will include both rail and road transport. If transport is provided by public sector undertakings for children of their employees etc. they may be considered under others.					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	on foot		71151		75.4%		
2	school/in	stitution bus	3819	4.0%			
3	public tra	ansport	8297	8.8%			
4	bicycle	bicycle 7173 7.6% others 3966 4.2%	7.6%				
9	others		4.2%				
Sysmiss	finner in die de		118	4.4i.4i			
· ·	-	he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b RECD: Whether consession receive		statistics of the population of interest.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range:					
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=8189 /-] [Invalid=86335 /-]					
Interviewer'		Generally students enjoy concessional fare students availing public transport facilities,	• •	•			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Yes		4352		53.1%		
2	No		3837		46.9%		
Sysmiss			86335				
-		he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b					
		STT_LAST_YR: Changed education		n last 1 year			
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range	= 1-5] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Interviewer instructions		A student may change his educational institutype of such change or shift i.e. whether the or vice versa. The codes to be used are:	Ũ		•		

#47 CHANGE_ED_INSTT_LAST_YR: Changed educational institution in last 1 year

		No1 Yes: Govt. to Private2 Private to Govt3 Govt to Govt4 Private to Private5				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	No		86867	91.9		
2	yes: govt.	to private	1678	1.8%		
3	private to	govt	952	1.0%		
4	govt to go	vt	3517	3.7%		
5	private to	•	1510	1.6%		
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b		y statistics of the population of interest.		
^{#48} HHID:	Household	Identification Number (foreign k	ey)			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
^{#49} PID: PI	D_ Househ	old member Identification Numb	er (foreign key)			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	ng=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
^{#50} weight	: weight_to		;			
nformation		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ran	ge= 6-79599.75] [M	issing=*]		
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2559.	037 /-] [StdDev=195	50.11 /-]		
^{#51} region	_code: stat	e_region				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	ng=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
		Frequency table not s	hown (123 Modalitie	s)		
^{#52} distric	t_code: sta	te_region_district				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
		Frequency table not si	hown (721 Modalitie	s)		
#53 RELAT	ION_TO_H	EAD: Relation to Head				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range	= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	self		1025	1.1%		
2	spouse of	head	77072	81.5		
3	married cl	hild	63	0.1%		
4	spouse of	married child	228	0.2%		
5	unmarried	child	150	0.2%		
6	grandchild	i	13410	14.2%		
7	father/mot	her/father-in-law/mother-in-law	33	0.0%		

Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
8	brother/sis	ster/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives	2465	2.6%	
9	servants/e	mployees/other non-relatives	78	0.1%	
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpr	eted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
^{#54} SEX: S	Sex				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Vissing=*]		
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Male	Male 42317		44.8%	
2	Female		52207		55.2%
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpr	eted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
	AL_STATU	S: Marital Status	Ainnin m_*1		
nformation	14// 14/7	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [viissing=^j		
Statistics [N	vv/ vv]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	married		554	0.6%	
2	currently r	narried	93961		99.4%
3	widowed		4	0.0%	
4 Warning: these f	divorced/s	eparated e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpr	5 eted as summar	0.0%	
	-	EL: Educational Level		<i>y</i> outcour of the population of interocu	
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statiatics P					
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	W/ W] Label	[valid=94524 /-j [invalid=0 /-j	Cases	Percentage	
-	-		Cases 0	Percentage	
Value 01	Label not literate				
Value	Label not literate literate wit		0	0.0%	
Value 01 02 03	Label not literate literate wit	hout any schooling	0	0.0%	
Value 01 02 03 04	Label not literate literate wit	hout any schooling hout formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP	0 0 0	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	
Value 01 02 03 04 05	Label not literate literate wit literate wit literate tho others	hout any schooling hout formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP	0 0 0 0	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	48.0%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06	Label not literate literate wit literate wit literate tho others	hout any schooling hout formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP bugh TLC/ AEC	0 0 0 0	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	48.0%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	Label not literate literate wit literate the others literate wit primary	hout any schooling hout formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP bugh TLC/ AEC	0 0 0 0 45354	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	48.0%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	Label not literate literate wit literate the others literate wit primary	hout any schooling hout formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP ough TLC/ AEC h formal schooling including EGS: below primary	0 0 0 0 0 45354 23207	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 24.6%	48.0%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10	Label not literate literate wit literate wit literate the others literate wit primary upper prim	hout any schooling hout formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP bugh TLC/ AEC h formal schooling including EGS: below primary mary/middle	0 0 0 0 45354 23207 12206	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 24.6% 12.9%	48.0%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 12	Label not literate literate with literate with literate the others literate with primary upper prin secondary higher sec	hout any schooling hout formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP bugh TLC/ AEC h formal schooling including EGS: below primary mary/middle	0 0 0 0 45354 23207 12206 7375	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 24.6% 12.9% 7.8%	48.0%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 12	Label not literate literate with literate with literate the others literate with primary upper prin secondary higher sec	hout any schooling hout formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP bugh TLC/ AEC h formal schooling including EGS: below primary hary/middle	0 0 0 0 45354 23207 12206 7375 5031	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 24.6% 12.9% 7.8% 5.3%	48.0%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 12 13 14	Label not literate literate wit literate wit literate wit literate wit primary upper prin secondary higher sec diploma/cu graduate postgradu	hout any schooling hout formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP ough TLC/ AEC h formal schooling including EGS: below primary hary/middle condary ertificate course ate and above	0 0 0 0 45354 23207 12206 7375 5031 221 1017 113	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 24.6% 24.6% 7.8% 5.3% 0.2% 1.1% 0.1%	48.0%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 12 13 14 Warning: these f	Label not literate literate wit literate wit literate wit literate wit primary upper prin secondary higher sec diploma/co graduate postgradu	hout any schooling hout formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP pugh TLC/ AEC h formal schooling including EGS: below primary hary/middle condary ertificate course ate and above e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre-	0 0 0 45354 23207 12206 7375 5031 221 1017 113 eted as summar	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 24.6% 24.6% 7.8% 5.3% 0.2% 1.1% 0.1% y statistics of the population of interest.	48.0%
Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 12 13 14 Warning: these f	Label not literate literate wit literate wit literate wit literate wit primary upper prin secondary higher sec diploma/co graduate postgradu	hout any schooling hout formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP ough TLC/ AEC h formal schooling including EGS: below primary hary/middle condary ertificate course ate and above	0 0 0 45354 23207 12206 7375 5031 221 1017 113 eted as summar	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 24.6% 24.6% 7.8% 5.3% 0.2% 1.1% 0.1% y statistics of the population of interest.	48.0%

#57 STATUS_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current educational attendance Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Never attended 0 0.0% 2 Ever attended but currently not attending 0 0.0% 3 Currently attending in : NFEC/ AIEP 0 0.0% 4 Currently attending in :TLC/AEC 0 0.0% 5 Currently attending in : Other non-formal 0 0.0% 6 Currently attending in : Pre-primary (nursery / Kindergar 0 0.0% 7 Currently attending in : primary (class I to IV/ V) and abo 94524 100.0% upper primary/middle 8 0 0.0% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #58 EDU_ENROL_STATUS: Educational enrolment status

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/*]	= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/*]		
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
01	Not enrolle	ed			
03	enrolled in	:NFEC/ AIEP			
04	enrolled in	:TLC/AEC			
05	enrolled in	:Other non-formal			
06	enrolled in	: below primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.)			
07	enrolled in	a :primary (class I to IV/ V)			
08	enrolled in	:upper primary/middle			
10	enrolled in	a : Secondary			
11	enrolled in	:higher secondary			
21	enrolled in	diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve			
22	enrolled in	diploma or certificate (graduate & above level			
23	enrolled in	diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve			
24	enrolled in	diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve			
29	enrolled in	diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve			
31	enrolled in	diploma or certificate (graduate & above level			
32	enrolled in	diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve			
33	enrolled ir	diploma or certificate (graduate & above level			
34	enrolled in	diploma or certificate (graduate & above level			
39	enrolled in	diploma or certificate (graduate & above level			
41	Graduatio	n level degree courses in:agriculture			
42	enrolled in	Graduation level degree courses : :engineering/			
43	Graduatio	n level degree courses : Medicine			
44	Graduatio	n level degree courses : crafts-44			
49	enrolled in	a : other subjects -			
51	enrolled in	: Post-graduation and above degree courses in:a			
52	enrolled in	: engineering/ technology			
53	enrolled in	Post-graduation & above degree courses: medicin			
54	enrolled in	Post-graduation & above degree courses:craft			

#58 EDU_ENROL_STATUS: Educational enrolment status

	VROL_314	AIUS: Educational enrolment stati	15		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentag	je
59 Warning: these fig		Post-graduation & above degree courses: ot e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be		y statistics of the population of intere	et
#59 HH_SIZ		· · · · · ·	interpreteu us summar		
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missi	na=*1		
Statistics [NW	// W1	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	.9.1		
		NIC-2004 Code (5-digit)			
Information	J4_00DL.	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	n=*1		
	// \A/1		j -]		
Statistics [NW	// ₩	[Valid=90439 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	we (967 Madalitia		
		Frequency table not sho	own (867 Modalitie	(S)	
	004: NCO-2	2004 Code (3-digit)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing] =*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=90385 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
		Frequency table not sho	own (116 Modalitie	s)	
#62 househ	old_type:	household_type_validated			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range=	1-29] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentag	je
1	No Respo	nse -Rural	9	0.0%	
2	No respon	se - Urban	11	0.0%	
11	Rural: self	-employed in non-agriculture	9191	9.7%	
12	Rural: agri	cultural labour	13082	13.8%	
13	Rural: othe	er labour	6427	6.8%	
14	Rural: self	-employed in agriculture	24833		26.3%
19	Rural: othe	ers	6774	7.2%	
21	Urban: sel	f-employed	14897	15.	8%
22	Urban: reg	ular wage/salary earning	12816	13.6%	
23	Urban: cas	sual labour	3897	4.1%	
29	Urban: oth		2587	2.7%	-4
#63 RELIGI		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be	interpreted as summar		5.
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range=	1-8] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W1	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	. ol [missing]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentag	1e
1	Hinduism		72311		76.5%
				12.6%	
		V		-	
		,			
2 3 4 5	Islam Christianit Sikhism Jainism	y	11954 1734 760 6374	12.6% 1.8% 0.8% 6.7% 1.1%	10
6	Buddhism	- 75	1078	1.19	6

#63 RELIGION: Religion

Value	Label		Cases	Percentag	e
7	Zoroastria	nism	308	0.3%	
3	No Response		5	0.0%	
/arning: these	figures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They	cannot be interpreted as summary	y statistics of the population of interes	st.
64 SOCIA	L_GROUP:	Social Group			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character]] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentag	е
1	scheduled	tribe	12969	13.7%	
2	scheduled	caste	16151	17.1%	
3	other back	ward class	36369		38.5%
9	others		29035		30.7%
Varning: these	figures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They	cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interes	st.
65 LAND	POSSESS	ED_CODE: Land Possessed	l code		
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character]] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=94416 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentag	e
)1	less than (0.005	19404		20.6%
02	0.005 - 0.0)1	20443		21.7%
03	0.02 - 0.20)	15967		16.9%
)4	0.21 - 0.40)	9883	10.5%	
05	0.41 - 1.00)	13409	14	1.2%
06	1.01 - 2.00)	9249	9.8%	
07	2.01 – 3.0	0	3146	3.3%	
08	3.01 - 4.00)	1256	1.3%	
10	4.01 - 6.0	0	833	0.9%	
11	6.01 - 8.00)	352	0.4%	
12	greater that	an 8.00	474	0.5%	
/arning: these	figures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They	cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interes	st.
66 HHD_	NCUR_EXF	P_FOR_DEPENDANTS: Hou	sehold incurring exp	enditure for dependant	ts
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character]] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=94524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentag	e
1			4044	4.3%	
2			90480		95.7%
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They		y statistics of the population of interes	st.
67 NO_O	F_SUCH_D	EPENDANTS: No. of such d	ependants		
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric]	[Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=4160 /-] [Invalid=90364 /-]			

Value	Label		Cases	Percentag	e	
0			123	3.0%		
1			3068		73.8%	
2			709	17.0%		
3			159	3.8%		
4			60	1.4%		
5			14	0.3%		
3			5	0.1%		
3			7	0.2%		
9			1	0.0%		
11			5	0.1%		
12			4	0.1%		
13			1	0.0%		
14			1	0.0%		
19			3	0.1%		
Sysmiss			90364			
Varning: these fi	igures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. The	hey cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interes	st.	
68 TOT_A	MT_SENT:	Total amount sent / to be	sent (Rs.)			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]				
nformation		[Type= continuous] [Format=num	neric] [Missing=*]			
	w/ w]	[Type= continuous] [Format=num [Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-]	neric] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N				st school - Primary clas	s	
Statistics [N\ ^{#69} DIST_F		[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-]	: Distance from neares	st school - Primary clas	S	
Statistics [N\ ⁶⁹ DIST_F nformation	FROM_NEA	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-]	: Distance from neares	st school - Primary clas	S	
Statistics [NV 69 DIST_F nformation Statistics [NV	FROM_NEA	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri	: Distance from neares	st school - Primary clas Percentag		
Statistics [N\ 69 DIST_F nformation Statistics [N\ Value	FROM_NEA	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri	: Distance from neares c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]	-		
Statistics [NV 69 DIST_F nformation Statistics [NV Value	FROM_NEA	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-]	: Distance from neares c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Cases	-	e	
Statistics [NV 69 DIST_F Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2	FROM_NEA W/W] Label d<1km	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-]	: Distance from neares c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Cases 86307	Percentag	e	
Statistics [NV 69 DIST_F nformation Statistics [NV Value 1 2 3	FROM_NEA W/W] Label d<1km 1km <= d	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-] <2kms <3 kms	: Distance from neares c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Cases 86307 1125	Percentag	e	
Statistics [NV #69 DIST_F nformation Statistics [NV Value 1 2 3 4	FROM_NEA W/W] Label d<1km 1km <= d 2kms<= d	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-] <2kms <3 kms	Cases 86307 1125 6597	Percentag	e	
Statistics [NV #69 DIST_F nformation Statistics [NV Value 1 2 3 4 5	FROM_NEA W/WJ Label d<1km 1km <= d 2kms<= d 3kms<= d	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-] <2kms <3 kms	Cases 86307 1125 6597 112	Percentag 1.2% 7.0% 0.1%	e	
Statistics [NV #69 DIST_F Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 3 4 5 5 Sysmiss	FROM_NEA W/W] Label d<1km 1km <= d 2kms<= d 3kms<= d d>=5kms	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-] <2kms <3 kms	Cases 86307 1125 6597 112 225 158 158	Percentag 1.2% 7.0% 0.1% 0.2%	e 91.5%	
Statistics [NV #69 DIST_F Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 3 4 5 5 Sysmiss Varning: these fi	FROM_NEA W/W] Label d<1km 1km <= d 2kms<= d 3kms<= d d>=5kms	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-] <2kms <3 kms <5kms	Cases 86307 1125 6597 112 225 158 158	Percentag 1.2% 7.0% 0.1% 0.2% y statistics of the population of interest	e 91.5%	
Statistics [NV #69 DIST_F nformation Statistics [NV Value 1 2 3 4 5 Sysmiss Varning: these fi #70 DIST_F	FROM_NEA W/W] Label d<1km 1km <= d 2kms<= d 3kms<= d d>=5kms	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-] <2kms <3 kms <5kms e number of cases found in the data file. The	: Distance from neares c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Cases 86307 1125 6597 112 225 158 hey cannot be interpreted as summar istance from nearest s	Percentag 1.2% 7.0% 0.1% 0.2% y statistics of the population of interest	e 91.5%	
Statistics [NV 469 DIST_F Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 3 4 5 Sysmiss Varning: these fit 470 DIST_F Information	FROM_NEA W/W] Label d<1km 1km <= d 2kms<= d 3kms<= d d>=5kms	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-] <2kms <3 kms <5kms e number of cases found in the data file. The PER_PRIMARY_CLASS: D	: Distance from neares c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Cases 86307 1125 6597 112 225 158 hey cannot be interpreted as summar istance from nearest s	Percentag 1.2% 7.0% 0.1% 0.2% y statistics of the population of interest	e 91.5%	
Statistics [NV 469 DIST_F Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 3 4 5 5 Sysmiss Varning: these fi 4 70 DIST_F Information Statistics [NV	FROM_NEA W/W] Label d<1km 1km <= d 2kms<= d 3kms<= d d>=5kms	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-] <2kms <3 kms <5kms e number of cases found in the data file. Th ER_PRIMARY_CLASS: D [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri	: Distance from neares c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Cases 86307 1125 6597 112 225 158 hey cannot be interpreted as summar istance from nearest s	Percentag 1.2% 7.0% 0.1% 0.2% y statistics of the population of interest	e 91.5% st. class	
Statistics [NV 69 DIST_F Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 3 4 5 Sysmiss Varning: these fil 70 DIST_F Information Statistics [NV Value	FROM_NEA W/W] Label d<1km 1km <= d 2kms<= d 3kms<= d d>=5kms igures indicate the FROM_UPF	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-] <2kms <3 kms <5kms e number of cases found in the data file. Th ER_PRIMARY_CLASS: D [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri	Cases 86307 1125 6597 112 225 158 158 hey cannot be interpreted as summar istance from nearest s c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]	Percentag 1.2% 7.0% 0.1% 0.2% y statistics of the population of interest chool - Upper primary of	e 91.5% st. class	
Statistics [NV 469 DIST_F Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 3 4 5 5 Sysmiss Varning: these fil 4 70 DIST_F Information Statistics [NV Value 1	FROM_NEA	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-] <2kms <3 kms <5kms e number of cases found in the data file. The ER_PRIMARY_CLASS: D [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94347 /-] [Invalid=177 /-]	: Distance from neares c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Cases 86307 1125 6597 112 225 158 hey cannot be interpreted as summaris istance from nearest s c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Cases	Percentag 1.2% 7.0% 0.1% 0.2% y statistics of the population of interest chool - Upper primary of Percentag	e 91.5% st. class	
Statistics [NV #69 DIST_F Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 3 4 5 Sysmiss Varning: these fir #70 DIST_F Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2	FROM_NEA W/WJ Label d<1km 1km <= d 2kms<= d 3kms<= d d>=5kms d>=5kms tigures indicate the FROM_UPF	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-] <2kms <3 kms <5kms e number of cases found in the data file. Th ER_PRIMARY_CLASS: D [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94347 /-] [Invalid=177 /-] <2kms	: Distance from neares c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Cases 86307 1125 6597 112 225 158 hey cannot be interpreted as summar istance from nearest s c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Cases 15318	Percentag 1.2% 7.0% 0.1% 0.2% y statistics of the population of interest chool - Upper primary of Percentag	e 91.5% st class e	
Statistics [NV #69 DIST_F nformation Statistics [NV Value 1 2 3 4 5 5 Sysmiss Warning: these fi	FROM_NEA W/W] Label d<1km	[Valid=4165 /-] [Invalid=90359 /-] REST_PRIMARY_CLASS [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94366 /-] [Invalid=158 /-] <2kms <3 kms <5kms e number of cases found in the data file. Theorem 1.5 FR_PRIMARY_CLASS: D [Type= discrete] [Format=numeri [Valid=94347 /-] [Invalid=177 /-] <2kms <3 kms	: Distance from neares c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Cases 86307 1125 6597 112 225 158 hey cannot be interpreted as summar istance from nearest s c] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Cases 15318 65536	Percentag 1.2% 7.0% 0.1% 0.2% y statistics of the population of interess chool - Upper primary of Percentag 16.2%	e 91.5% st class e	

177

Sysmiss

#70 DIST_FROM_UPPER_PRIMARY_CLASS: Distance from nearest school - Upper primary class

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#71 DIST_FROM_SEC_CLASS: Distance from nearest school - Secondary class

	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]			
w]	[Valid=94314 /-] [Invalid=210 /-]			
Label		Cases	Percentage	
d<1km		10465	11.1%	
1km <= d •	<2kms	18187	19.3%	
2kms<= d <3 kms		13707	14.5%	
3kms<= d	<5kms	40935		43.4%
d>=5kms		11020	11.7%	
		210		
	Label d<1km 1km <= d 2kms<= d 3kms<= d d>=5kms	V] [Valid=94314 /-] [Invalid=210 /-] Label	Image: Second secon	Image: Normal and the second of the seco

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#72 PURCHASE: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Purchase (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94434 /-] [Invalid=90 /-]		

#73 HOME_PRODUCED_STOCK: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Home produced stock (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=52714 /-] [Invalid=41810 /-]

#74 RECPT_IN_EX_GOODS_SERVICES: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Receipt in exchange of goods & services (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17783 /-] [Invalid=76741 /-]

#75 GIFTS_AND_LOANS: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Gifts 8	& Loans (Rs.)
--	---------------

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=24408 /-] [Invalid=70116 /-]				
#76 FREE_COLLECTION: Consum	^{#76} FREE_COLLECTION: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Free collections(Rs.)				

 Information
 [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]

 Statistics [NW/ W]
 [Valid=49552 /-] [Invalid=44972 /-]

#77 TOTAL: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Total (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94519 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]

File Block-6 Particulars of private expenditure for those aged 5-29 yearts who are currently attending at primary level and above

#1 CENTRE_ROUND_SHIFT: Centre code, Round and Subfolder name			
Information	Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Frequency table not shown (54 Modalities)			

		Sorial Number			
#2 FSU_SI	L_NO: FSU	Senai Number			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
#3 ROUND): Round				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]		
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
64			94405	-	100.0%
Varning: these	figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno	ot be interpreted as summary statis	stics of the population of interest.	
^{#4} SCH_N	O: Schedu	le Number			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]		
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
252			94405		100.0%
	-	ne number of cases found in the data file. They canno	ot be interpreted as summary stati	stics of the population of interest.	
^{#5} SAMPL	E: Sample.	1			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Ran	ge= 1-1] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
	IW/ W] Label	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Cases	Percentage	
Statistics [N Value 1	-	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Cases 94405	Percentage	100.0%
Value 1	Label Central	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	94405	-	100.0%
Value 1 Warning: these	Label Central		94405	-	100.0%
Value 1 Warning: these #6 SECTO	Label Central figures indicate th		94405 ot be interpreted as summary stati	-	100.0%
Value 1 Warning: these #6 SECTO Information	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector	ne number of cases found in the data file. They canno	94405 ot be interpreted as summary stati	-	100.0%
Value 1 Warning: these #6 SECTO nformation	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Ran	94405 ot be interpreted as summary stati	-	100.0%
Value 1 Warning: these #6 SECTO nformation Statistics [N	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Ran	94405 ot be interpreted as summary statis ge= 1-2] [Missing=*]	stics of the population of interest.	63.9%
Value 1 Warning: these is #6 SECTO Information Statistics [N Value 1 2	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rano [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	94405 at be interpreted as summary statis ge= 1-2] [Missing=*] Cases 60287 34118	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 36.1%	
Value 1 Warning: these #6 SECTO Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 Warning: these	Label Gentral figures indicate th R: Sector W/W] Label Rural Urban figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Ran	94405 at be interpreted as summary statis ge= 1-2] [Missing=*] Cases 60287 34118	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 36.1%	
Value 1 Warning: these 46 SECTO Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 Warning: these 47 STATE:	Label figures indicate th R: Sector W/W] Label Rural Urban figures indicate th State	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rano [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	94405 ot be interpreted as summary statis ge= 1-2] [Missing=*] Cases 60287 34118 ot be interpreted as summary statis	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 36.1%	
Value 1 Warning: these 46 SECTO Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 Warning: these 47 STATE: Information	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector W/W] Label Rural Urban figures indicate th State	Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing]	94405 ot be interpreted as summary statis ge= 1-2] [Missing=*] Cases 60287 34118 ot be interpreted as summary statis	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 36.1%	
Value 1 Warning: these 46 SECTO Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 Warning: these 47 STATE: Information	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector W/W] Label Rural Urban figures indicate th State	Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rand [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	94405 of be interpreted as summary statis ge= 1-2] [Missing=*] Cases 60287 34118 of be interpreted as summary statis ssing=*]	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 36.1%	
Value 1 Warning: these a 46 SECTO Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 Warning: these a 47 STATE: Information Statistics [N	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector W/W] Label Rural Urban figures indicate th State	Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rand [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	94405 ot be interpreted as summary statis ge= 1-2] [Missing=*] Cases 60287 34118 ot be interpreted as summary statis	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 36.1%	
Value 1 Warning: these a 46 SECTO Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 Warning: these a 47 STATE: Information Statistics [N	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector W/W] Label Rural Urban figures indicate th State	Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rand [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	94405 of be interpreted as summary statis ge= 1-2] [Missing=*] Cases 60287 34118 of be interpreted as summary statis ssing=*]	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 36.1%	
Value 1 Warning: these a Warning: these a Warning: these a Walue 1 2 Warning: these a Warning: the warning: th	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector W/W] Label Rural Urban figures indicate th State	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rand [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency table no [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	94405 ot be interpreted as summary static ge= 1-2] [Missing=*] Cases 60287 34118 ot be interpreted as summary static ssing=*] ot shown (35 Modalities)	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 36.1%	
1 Warning: these #6 SECTO Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 Warning: these #7 STATE: Information Statistics [N	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector W/W] Label Rural Urban figures indicate th State	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rand [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency table no	94405 ot be interpreted as summary static ge= 1-2] [Missing=*] Cases 60287 34118 ot be interpreted as summary static ssing=*] ot shown (35 Modalities)	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 36.1%	
Value 1 Warning: these i 46 SECTO Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 Warning: these i 47 STATE: Information Statistics [N #8 REGIOI Information	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector W/W] Label Rural Urban figures indicate th State	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rand [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency table no [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	94405 ot be interpreted as summary static ge= 1-2] [Missing=*] Cases 60287 34118 ot be interpreted as summary static ssing=*] ot shown (35 Modalities)	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 36.1%	
Value 1 Warning: these 4 For SECTO Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 Warning: these 4 T STATE: Information Statistics [N # 8 REGION Information Statistics [N Value	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector W/W] Label Rural Urban figures indicate th State W/W] N: Region	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rand [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency table no [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	94405 of be interpreted as summary static ge= 1-2] [Missing=*] Cases 60287 34118 of be interpreted as summary static ssing=*] of shown (35 Modalities) ssing=*]	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 36.1% stics of the population of interest.	
Value 1 Warning: these i Warning: these i Value 1 2 Warning: these i Value 1 2 Warning: these i Value 1 4 7 STATE: Information Statistics [N #8 REGIOI Information Statistics [N	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector W/W] Label Rural Urban figures indicate th State W/W] N: Region	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rand [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency table no [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	94405 at be interpreted as summary static ge= 1-2] [Missing=*] Cases 60287 34118 at be interpreted as summary static ssing=*] at shown (35 Modalities) ssing=*] Cases	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 36.1% stics of the population of interest.	63.9%
Value 1 Warning: these 1 46 SECTO Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 Warning: these 1 47 STATE: Information Statistics [N 48 REGIOI Information Statistics [N Value 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Label Central figures indicate th R: Sector W/W] Label Rural Urban figures indicate th State W/W] N: Region	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rand [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency table no [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	94405 at be interpreted as summary static ge= 1-2] [Missing=*] Cases 60287 34118 at the interpreted as summary static ssing=*] at shown (35 Modalities) assing=*] assing=*]	stics of the population of interest. Percentage 36.1% stics of the population of interest. Percentage Percentage	63.9%

#8 REGION: Region

39.5%

Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
26			60	0.1%	
.7			43	0.0%	
8			32	0.0%	
29			28	0.0%	
/arning: these fig	ures indicate th	ne number of cases found in the data file. They canno	t be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
12 SUB_R	OUND: Su	ıb-Round			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]		
tatistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
			24089		25.5%
2			23668		25.1%
3			23465		24.9%
ļ.			23183		24.6%
/arning: these fig	ures indicate th	ne number of cases found in the data file. They canno	t be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
13 SUB_SA	AMPLE: S	Sub-sample			
formation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]		
tatistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
/alue	Label		Cases	Percentage	
			47247		50.0%
2			47158		50.0%
		ne number of cases found in the data file. They canno	t be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
14 FOD_SU	JB_REGI	ON: FOD-Sub-Region			
nformation [Type= discr		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]		
tatistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
		Frequency table not	shown (193 Modalitie	es)	
15 HG_SB_	_NO: Hg/\$	Sb Number			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]		
tatistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1			70720		74.9%
2			23685	25.1%	
/arning: these fig	ures indicate th	ne number of cases found in the data file. They canno	t be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
16 SSS_NC	D: Second	d-Stage-Stratum Number			
		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]		
nformation		[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
	// W]				
tatistics [NW	// W] Label		Cases	Percentage	
nformation Statistics [NW Value 1	-	1	Cases 92549	Percentage	98.0%

Statistics [N		[Type= discrete] [Format=character	r] [Missing=*]			
	w/ w]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Per	rcentage	
01			35657			37.8%
02			35437			37.5%
03			11637	12.3%		
04			11571	12.3%		
05			51	0.1%		
06			30	0.0%		
07			14	0.0%		
08			8	0.0%		
-		e number of cases found in the data file. They	<pre>r cannot be interpreted as summar</pre>	y statistics of the population	of interest.	
^{#18} LEVEL	.: Level					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Per	rcentage	
05			94405			100.09
Warning: these f	figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They	cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population	of interest.	
^{#19} PERSC	ON_SL_NO	: Person serial number				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label					
Value	20001		Cases	Per	rcentage	
	2000		Cases 1016	Per 1.1%	rcentage	
01					rcentage	
01 02			1016	1.1%	rcentage	31.8%
01 02 03			1016 2616	1.1%	_	31.8% 26.9%
01 02 03 04 05			1016 2616 29982 25413 17706	1.1% 2.8%	rcentage 18.8%	
01 02 03 04 05 06			1016 2616 29982 25413 17706 8905	1.1% 2.8% 9.4%	_	
01 02 03 04 05 06 07			1016 2616 29982 25413 17706 8905 4115	1.1% 2.8% 9.4% 4.4%	_	
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08			1016 2616 29982 25413 17706 8905 4115 1902	1.1% 2.8% 9.4% 4.4% 2.0%	_	
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09			1016 2616 29982 25413 17706 8905 4115 1902 1052	1.1% 2.8% 9.4% 4.4% 2.0% 1.1%	_	
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10			1016 2616 29982 25413 17706 8905 4115 1902 1052 694	1.1% 2.8% 9.4% 4.4% 2.0% 1.1% 0.7%	_	
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11			1016 2616 29982 25413 17706 8905 4115 1902 1052 694 362	1.1% 2.8% 9.4% 4.4% 2.0% 1.1% 0.7% 0.4%	_	
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12			1016 2616 29982 25413 17706 8905 4115 1902 1052 694 362 239	1.1% 2.8% 9.4% 4.4% 2.0% 1.1% 0.7% 0.4% 0.3%	_	
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13			1016 2616 29982 25413 17706 8905 4115 1902 1052 694 362 239 154	1.1% 2.8% 9.4% 4.4% 2.0% 1.1% 0.7% 0.4% 0.3% 0.2%	_	
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14			1016 2616 29982 25413 17706 8905 4115 1902 1052 694 362 239 154 95	1.1% 2.8% 9.4% 4.4% 2.0% 1.1% 0.7% 0.4% 0.3% 0.2% 0.1%	_	
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15			1016 2616 29982 25413 17706 8905 4115 1902 1052 694 362 239 154 95 60	1.1% 2.8% 9.4% 4.4% 2.0% 1.1% 0.7% 0.4% 0.3% 0.2% 0.1% 0.1%	_	
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			1016 2616 29982 25413 17706 8905 4115 1902 1052 694 362 239 154 95 60 24	1.1% 2.8% 9.4% 4.4% 2.0% 1.1% 0.7% 0.4% 0.3% 0.2% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.0%	_	
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18			1016 2616 29982 25413 17706 8905 4115 1902 1052 694 362 239 154 95 60	1.1% 2.8% 9.4% 4.4% 2.0% 1.1% 0.7% 0.4% 0.3% 0.2% 0.1% 0.1%	_	

#19 PERSON_SL_NO: Person serial number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
20		4	0.0%
21		7	0.0%
22		7	0.0%
23		2	0.0%
24		2	0.0%
25		2	0.0%

#20 AGE: Age

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-29] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=11.671 /-] [StdDev=4.253 /-]

Value	Label	Cases Percentage	
5		2750 2.9%	
6		6905 7.3%	
7		7608 8.1	%
8		9534	10.1%
9		6314 6.7%	
10		9725	10.3%
11		5886 6.2%	
12		9062	9.6%
13		6225 6.6%	
14		6607 7.0%	
15		5516 5.8%	
16		4932 5.2%	
17		3473 3.7%	
18		3512 3.7%	
19		1727 1.8%	
20		1946 2.1%	
21		921 1.0%	
22		743 0.8%	
23		401 0.4%	
24		257 0.3%	
25		162 0.2%	
26		85 0.1%	
27		55 0.1%	
28		41 0.0%	
29		18 0.0%	
Varning: these	figures indicate the number of cases found in the da	ta file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.	

#21 TUTION_FEE: Tution fee (Rs.)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-550000] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=34351 /-] [Invalid=60054 /-] [Mean=2967.034 /-] [StdDev=7961.147 /-]	
Interviewer's instructionsFor this item, the total amount of expenditure for the academic year/session should be calculated on the base of specified monthly/bi-monthly/quarterly/half-yearly/annual rates. The amount to be paid for the remaining	is

#21 TUTION_FEE: Tution fee (Rs.)

academic year is to be imputed on some objective basis. The total amount of such fees, actually paid or to be paid is to be recorded here in nearest rupees in whole number. For example, if the tuition fees of Rupees 300 have been paid till the date of the survey for one quarter, the entry to be recorded should be Rupees 1200 by imputing the remaining tuition fee for the next three quarters of the academic session. If the academic session of the course is of duration less than one-year imputation should be done only for the remaining duration of the course.

#22 EXAMINATION_FEE: Examination fee(Rs.)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-82800] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=62824 /-] [Invalid=31581 /-] [Mean=184.912 /-] [StdDev=647.284 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	This should include the fees for appearing examination which may be one time or on periodical basis. The total amount of such fees, actually paid or to be paid is to be recorded here in nearest rupees in whole number.

#23 OTHER_FEES_PAYMENTS: Other fees & payments (Rs.)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-252700] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59181 /-] [Invalid=35224 /-] [Mean=585.669 /-] [StdDev=2544.832 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	This item includes development fees, session charge, library fees, games fees, laboratory fees and other similar payments, which may be one time or on periodical basis. The method of imputation should be the same as in item 3. Donations and capitation fees should not be recorded under this item and they should be recorded together in item 16 to 18 of this block.

#24 BOOKS: Books(Rs.)

•	•
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-35000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61960 /-] [Invalid=32445 /-] [Mean=558.303 /-] [StdDev=791.19 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	The amount of expenditure on books should be estimated on the basis of expected requirements during the current academic year. Books will include textbooks, reference books, journals, periodicals etc. required for the purpose of the study. If a same book is used for more than one course, currently the member is undergoing, then the expenditure on it should be taken only once with highest priority to the basic course and then to the second course. Books are usually purchased at the beginning of the session. With a little bit of probing such as how much was purchased at the beginning of the session, how much was purchased subsequently and how much more would be required for the remaining part of the session, a fairly accurate figure of total expenditure on this item can be obtained.

#25 STATIONERY: Stationery(Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92405 /-] [Invalid=2000 /-] [Mean=294.747 /-] [StdDev=445.062 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	This item will include expenditure in that academic session/year on stationery and other appliances, instruments, tools and equipments etc. exclusively required for pursuing the particular course. This will cover items like notebook, pen, pencil, eraser, geometry box, instruments required for engineering courses or medical courses or vocational courses, etc. For the courses on Information Technology and related courses, possession of personal computer is sometimes basic requirement. In such situation the expenditure incurred on purchasing the personal computer and its accessories will be also included. It should be taken care that the article should be purchased in that academic year and used exclusively for the purpose of the course. If a same stationery is used for more than one course, currently the member is undergoing, then the expenditure on it should be taken only once with highest priority to the basic course and then to the second course. Like books, bulk of these stationary articles is also purchased at the early part of the academic session. However, the requirement of stationeries and their purchases are sometimes sudden in nature. Keeping a note on this fact, probing should be done in such a fashion that along with the expenditure on already purchased articles the intended/expected expenditure on the items, required for the remaining part of the session can be captured.

#26 UNIFORM: Uniform(Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=63165 /-] [Invalid=31240 /-] [Mean=480.87 /-] [StdDev=411.035 /-]

#26 UNIFORM: Uniform(Rs.)

Interviewer's instructions	The expenditure on school dresses, aprons, P.T. dresses, specific uniforms, etc. required exclusively for the purpose of the course and purchased or to be purchased during the current academic year/session should be taken against this item.
#27 TRANSPORT: Tra	nsport(Rs.)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-21500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19013 /-] [Invalid=75392 /-] [Mean=1273.381 /-] [StdDev=1649.126 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	Expenditure on transport may vary from season to season. Further, during vacation expenditure on this item may be nil. Considering these factors and on the basis of the actual expenditure incurred so far during the academic year, the expenditure on this account for the entire academic year is to be estimated. The cost incurred on purchasing bicycle, motorcycle, car etc., even if used predominantly for commuting to educational institution, should not be covered under this item. However, the expenditure on running these vehicles such as petrol, diesel, minor repair and maintenance, etc. should be included. If the vehicle is used for other purposes also then, the entries should be made by apportioning the expenses for commuting to educational institution
#28 HHID: HHID	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
#29 PID: PID	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
#30 weight: weight	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-79599.75] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2559.339 /-] [StdDev=1950.253 /-]
#31 region_code: stat	region
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
	Frequency table not shown (123 Modalities)
#32 district_code: sta	te_region_district
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
	Frequency table not shown (721 Modalities)
#33 PRIVATE_COACH	IING: Private coaching (Rs.)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-349] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20309 /-] [Invalid=74096 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	Expenses for private coaching/tuition should cover all expenses for teaching at home or at any other place by a single tutor or by more than one. Private coaching may be obtained individually or in a group. If two students of a household are coached by same tutor, the payment made should be halved and shown against each student. The total of such expenses already made and expected to be made in the remaining academic year is to be recorded here.
	Frequency table not shown (349 Modalities)
#34 OTHER_EXPEND	ITURE: Other Expenditure (Rs.)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]

#34 OTHER_EXPENDITURE: Other Expenditure (Rs.)

		TIORE: Other Expenditure (RS.)		
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=50568 /-] [Invalid=43837 /-]		
nterviewer's nstructions	5	In this item, other expenses not covered in the member for the academic year should be rec However, expenses for social gathering, pice	orded. This may i	include expenses for study tours etc.
^{#35} TOT_E	XP_ON_CO	DURSE_1: Total expenditure on co	urse number	1(items 3 to 11) (Rs.)
nformation		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missin	ig=*]	
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=94221 /-] [Invalid=184 /-]		
nterviewer's nstructions	6	The total (items 3 to 11) of the expenditures of should be added and recorded under this ite		se_1 for various items for the current academic ye
^{≠36} TOT_E	XP_ON_CO	DURSE_NO2: Total expenditure on	course no. 2	(Rs.)
nformation		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missin	ig=*]	
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=1649 /-] [Invalid=92756 /-]		
nterviewer's nstructions	3	· ·	•	ns 3 to 11 for the basic course) for the current nould be obtained and recorded under this item
^{£37} TOT_E	XP_ON_AL	L_OTHER_COURSES: Total exper	diture on all	other courses(Rs.)
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=	*]	
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=604 /-] [Invalid=93801 /-]		
nterviewer's nstructions	5	·		ns 3 to 11 for the basic course) for the current as in item 5 of block 5, should be obtained and
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
)			601	99.5%
750			1	0.2%
4000			1	0.2%
5000			1	0.2%
Sysmiss	indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be i	93801	ny atatiation of the nonvulation of interact
-	•	Grand Total (Rs.)	interpreteu as summa	
nformation		`` ,	~_*]	
		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missir	ig- 1	
Statistics [N	-	[Valid=94222 /-] [Invalid=183 /-]		
nterviewer's nstructions	5	The sum total of entries in item no.s 12(i.e to course no. 2)and 14 (i.e total expenditure on		
^{#39} GIVEN	_ANY_DOM	NATION: Whether given any donation	on	
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 7	1-2] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
	6	However, for this item, all donations paid, wh	nether for seeking	ime of admission of the student to a particular leve admission or for continuing the education, during d by the institution will also be considered.
		the academic year is to be considered. Capi		•
nterviewer's nstructions Value	Label	the academic year is to be considered. Capi	Cases	Percentage
nstructions	Label Yes	the academic year is to be considered. Capi	0	Percentage

#40 AMOUNT_PAID: Amount Paid (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1503 /-] [Invalid=92902 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	If code '1-Yes' is given in item 16 (Whether given any donation (yes-1, No-2), the amount of donation paid is to be recorded.

#41 AGENCY_TO_WHOM_PAID: Agency to whom paid

— — —	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1478 /-] [Invalid=92927 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	If code '1-Yes' is given in item 16 (Whether given any donation (yes-1, No-2), the amount of donation paid is to be recorded.and the agency to whom paid are to be recorded in rupees (whole no.) and in code respectively. The codes to be used are: - Institution/management1, Other organisations 2, Individuals
Value Label	Cases Percentage

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
0	No RESPONSE OR NA	22	1.5%	
1	Institution / Management	1344		90.9%
2	Other Institution	68	4.6%	
3	Individuals	44	3.0%	
Sysmiss		92927		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 RELATION_TO_HEAD: Relation to Head

#42 RELA	TION_TO_H	EAD: Relation to Head			
Information	ı	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9]	[Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	self		1016	1.1%	
2	spouse of	head	76973		81.5%
3	married ch	hild	63	0.1%	
4	spouse of	married child	228	0.2%	
5	unmarried	l child	150	0.2%	
6	grandchild	1	13404	14.2%	
7	father/mot	ther/father-in-law/mother-in-law	33	0.0%	
8	brother/sis	ster/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives	2461	2.6%	
9	servants/e	employees/other non-relatives	77	0.1%	
Warning: these	e figures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	reted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
#43 SEX:	Sex				
Information	ı	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2]	[Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	42270	44.8%
2	Female	52135	55.2%
Warning: these fig	ures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre	ted as summary	y statistics of the population of interest.

#44 MARITAL_STATUS: Marital Status

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Mi	issing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	married		553	0.6%	
2	currently r	narried	93843		99.4%
3	widowed		4	0.0%	
4	divorced/s	separated	5	0.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 EDUCATION_LEVEL: Educational Level

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage

01	not literate	0	0.0%	
02	literate without any schooling	0	0.0%	
03	literate without formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP	0	0.0%	
04	literate though TLC/ AEC	0	0.0%	
05	others	0	0.0%	
06	literate with formal schooling including EGS: below primary	45354		48.0%
07	primary	23205	24.6%	
08	upper primary/middle	12202	12.9%	
10	secondary	7346	7.8%	
11	higher secondary	4966	5.3%	
12	diploma/certificate course	217	0.2%	
13	graduate	1003	1.1%	
14	postgraduate and above	112	0.1%	
Warning: these fi	inures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	ed as summar	v statistics of the nonulation of interest	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 STATUS	_CURR_E	EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current	educatior	nal attendance			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8]	[Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Never atte	ended	0	0.0%			
2	Ever atten	nded but currently not attending	0	0.0%			
3	Currently	attending in : NFEC/ AIEP	0	0.0%			
4	Currently	attending in :TLC/AEC	0	0.0%			
5	Currently	attending in : Other non-formal	0	0.0%			
6	Currently	attending in : Pre-primary (nursery / Kindergar	0	0.0%			
7	Currently	attending in : primary (class I to IV/ V) and abo	94405		100.0%		
8	upper prin	nary/middle	0	0.0%			
Warning: these fig	ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	reted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.			
#47 EDU_EN	NROL_ST	ATUS: Educational enrolment status					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/*]					

#47 EDU_ENROL_STATUS: Educational enrolment status

		AI US: Educational enrolment status		
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
01	Not enroll	ed		
03	enrolled ir	:NFEC/ AIEP		
04	enrolled in	:TLC/AEC		
05	enrolled ir	a :Other non-formal		
06	enrolled in	a : below primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.)		
07	enrolled in	a :primary (class I to IV/ V)		
08	enrolled in	a :upper primary/middle		
10	enrolled in	n : Secondary		
11	enrolled in	higher secondary		
21	enrolled in	n diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve		
22	enrolled ir	n diploma or certificate (graduate & above level		
23	enrolled in	diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve		
24	enrolled in	n diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve		
29	enrolled ir	n diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve		
31	enrolled ir	n diploma or certificate (graduate & above level		
32	enrolled ir	n diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve		
33	enrolled ir	n diploma or certificate (graduate & above level		
34	enrolled ir	n diploma or certificate (graduate & above level		
39	enrolled ir	n diploma or certificate (graduate & above level		
41	Graduatio	n level degree courses in:agriculture		
42	enrolled ir	Graduation level degree courses : :engineering/		
43	Graduatio	n level degree courses : Medicine		
44	Graduatio	n level degree courses : crafts-44		
49	enrolled in	n : other subjects -		
51	enrolled ir	: Post-graduation and above degree courses in:a		
52	enrolled in	n : engineering/ technology		
53	enrolled ir	Post-graduation & above degree courses: medicin		
54	enrolled in	Post-graduation & above degree courses:craft		
59 Warning: these figu		Post-graduation & above degree courses: other s e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summar	v statistics of the population of interest.
#48 HH_SIZE				•••
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
#49 NIC_200	4_CODE:	NIC-2004 Code (5-digit)		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=90342 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
		Frequency table not shown (86	7 Modalitie	s)
#50 NCO_20	04: NCO-	2004 Code (3-digit)		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		

		2004 Code (3-digit)				
#50 NCO_	2004: NCO-					
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=90288 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
		Frequency table no	t shown (116 Modalitie	es)		
#51 house	ehold_type:	household_type_validated				
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rang	ge= 1-29] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	ww/ w]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
1	No Respo	nse -Rural	9	0.0%		
2	No respor	ise - Urban	11	0.0%		
11	Rural: self	-employed in non-agriculture	9185	9.	.7%	
12	Rural: agr	icultural labour	13079		13.9%	
13	Rural: oth	er labour	6424	6.8%		
14	Rural: self	f-employed in agriculture	24826			26.3%
19	Rural: oth	ers	6764	7.2%		
21	Urban: se	lf-employed	14872		15.8%	
22	Urban: reg	gular wage/salary earning	12772		13.5%	
23	Urban: ca	sual labour	3894	4.1%		
29	Urban: oth	are	2500	2.7%		
-		e number of cases found in the data file. They canno	2569 ot be interpreted as summa		lation of interest.	
#52 RELIG	figures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno	ot be interpreted as summa		lation of interest.	
#52 RELIG	figures indicate the BION: Religi	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno	ot be interpreted as summa		lation of interest.	
#52 RELIG	figures indicate the BION: Religi	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rang	ot be interpreted as summa		lation of interest.	
#52 RELIG	figures indicate the GION: Religi	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rang	ot be interpreted as summain ge= 1-8] [Missing=*]			76.5%
#52 RELIG	figures indicate the GION: Religi NW/ W] Label	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rang	t be interpreted as summain ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Cases			76.5%
#52 RELIG Information Statistics [N Value 1 2	Figures indicate the GION: Religi NW/ W] Label Hinduism	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rang [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Cases 72222	ry statistics of the popul		76.5%
#52 RELIG Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3	Figures indicate the BION: Religi NW/ W] Label Hinduism Islam	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rang [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Cases 72222 11936	ry statistics of the popul		76.5%
#52 RELIG Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4	Figures indicate the GION: Religi NW/ W] Label Hinduism Islam Christianit	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rang [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	t be interpreted as summar ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Cases 72222 11936 1733	ry statistics of the popul 12.6% 1.8%		76.5%
#52 RELIG	Figures indicate the GION: Religi W// W] Label Hinduism Islam Christianit Sikhism	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rang [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	be interpreted as summal ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Cases 72222 11936 1733 760	ry statistics of the popul 12.6% 1.8% 0.8%		76.5%
#52 RELIG Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5	Figures indicate the GION: Religi NW/ WJ Label Hinduism Islam Christianit Sikhism Jainism	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno ON [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rang [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] y	ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Cases 72222 11936 1733 760 6366	ry statistics of the popul 12.6% 1.8% 0.8% 6.7%		76.5%
#52 RELIG Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	figures indicate the GION: Religi W// V/ Label Hinduism Islam Christianit Sikhism Jainism Buddhism Zoroastria No Respo	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] y nism nse	be interpreted as summal ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Gases 72222 11936 1733 760 6366 1076 307 5	ry statistics of the popul 12.6% 1.8% 0.8% 6.7% 1.1% 0.3% 0.0%	Percentage	76.5%
#52 RELIG	e figures indicate the GION: Religi NW/ W] Label Hinduism Islam Christianit Sikhism Jainism Buddhism Zoroastria No Respo	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] y nism nse e number of cases found in the data file. They canno	be interpreted as summal ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Gases 72222 11936 1733 760 6366 1076 307 5	ry statistics of the popul 12.6% 1.8% 0.8% 6.7% 1.1% 0.3% 0.0%	Percentage	76.5%
#52 RELIG Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Warning: these	figures indicate the GION: Religi W// WJ Label Hinduism Islam Christianit Sikhism Jainism Buddhism Zoroastria No Respo figures indicate the AL_GROUP:	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] y unism mse e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot Social Group	be interpreted as summariant ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Cases 72222 11936 1733 760 6366 1076 307 5 ot be interpreted as summariant	ry statistics of the popul 12.6% 1.8% 0.8% 6.7% 1.1% 0.3% 0.0%	Percentage	76.5%
#52 RELIG Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Warning: these #53 SOCIA	e figures indicate the GION: Religi NW/ W] Label Hinduism Islam Christianit Sikhism Jainism Buddhism Zoroastria No Respo figures indicate the AL_GROUP:	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] y nism nse e number of cases found in the data file. They canno	be interpreted as summariant ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Cases 72222 11936 1733 760 6366 1076 307 5 ot be interpreted as summariant	ry statistics of the popul 12.6% 1.8% 0.8% 6.7% 1.1% 0.3% 0.0%	Percentage	76.5%
#52 RELIG Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 Warning: these #53 SOCIA	e figures indicate the GION: Religi NW/ W] Label Hinduism Islam Christianit Sikhism Jainism Buddhism Zoroastria No Respo figures indicate the AL_GROUP:	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] y y unism nse e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	be interpreted as summariant ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Cases 72222 11936 1733 760 6366 1076 307 5 ot be interpreted as summariant	ry statistics of the popul 12.6% 1.8% 0.8% 6.7% 1.1% 0.3% 0.0%	Percentage	76.5%
#52 RELIG Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Warning: these #53 SOCIA Information Statistics [N Value	e figures indicate the GION: Religi NW/ W] Label Hinduism Islam Christianit Sikhism Jainism Buddhism Zoroastria No Respo figures indicate the AL_GROUP: NW/ W]	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] y unism nse e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	be interpreted as summariant ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Cases 72222 11936 1733 760 6366 1076 307 5 bt be interpreted as summariant ssing=*]	ry statistics of the popul 12.6% 1.8% 0.8% 6.7% 1.1% 0.3% 0.0% ry statistics of the popul	Percentage	76.5%
#52 RELIG Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Warning: these #53 SOCIA Information	figures indicate the GION: Religi W// V/ Label Hinduism Islam Christianit Sikhism Jainism Buddhism Zoroastria No Respo figures indicate the AL_GROUP: W// V/ Label	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] y y unism nse e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] I tribe	as summaries ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Cases 72222 11936 1733 760 6366 1076 307 5 ot be interpreted as summaries ssing=*] Cases	ry statistics of the popul 12.6% 1.8% 0.8% 6.7% 1.1% 0.3% 0.0% ry statistics of the popul	Percentage	76.5%
#52 RELIG Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 Warning: these #53 SOCIA Information Statistics [N Value 1	figures indicate the GION: Religi W// WJ Label Hinduism Islam Christianit Sikhism Jainism Buddhism Zoroastria No Respo figures indicate the AL_GROUP: W// WJ Label scheduled	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot on [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] y y unism nse e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot Social Group [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] I tribe	be interpreted as summariants ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] ge= 1-8] [Missing=*] Cases 72222 11936 1733 760 6366 1076 307 5 ot be interpreted as summariants ssing=*] Cases 12963	ry statistics of the popul 12.6% 1.8% 0.8% 6.7% 1.1% 0.3% 0.0% ry statistics of the popul	Percentage	76.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	er] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/w]	[Valid=94297 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label	1	Cases	Percentage)	
01	less than	0.005	19369		20.5%	
02	0.005 - 0.	01	20408		21.6%	
03	0.02 - 0.2	0	15942		16.9%	
04	0.21 - 0.4	0	9871	10.5%		
05	0.41 - 1.0	0	13405	14	.2%	
06	1.01 - 2.0	0	9243	9.8%		
07	2.01 – 3.0	00	3144	3.3%		
08	3.01 - 4.0	0	1256	1.3%		
10	4.01 – 6.0	00	833	0.9%		
11	6.01 - 8.0	0	352	0.4%		
12	greater th	an 8.00	474	0.5%		
Narning: these	figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. The	y cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interes	t.	
^{#55} HHD_	INCUR_EX	P_FOR_DEPENDANTS: Hou	usehold incurring exp	enditure for dependant	s	
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	er] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=94405 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage)	
1			4034	4.3%		
2			90371		95.7%	
Warning: these	figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. The	y cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interes	t.	
^{#56} NO_O	F_SUCH_D	EPENDANTS: No. of such	dependants			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric]	[Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=4150 /-] [Invalid=90255 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage)	
0			123	3.0%		
1			3058		73.7%	
2			709	17.1%		
_			159	3.8%		
3			60	1.4%		
3 4			60 14	1.4% 0.3%		
3 4 5				-		
3 4 5 6			14	0.3%		
3 4 5 6 8			14 5	0.3%		
3 4 5 6 8 9			14 5 7	0.3% 0.1% 0.2%		
3 4 5 6 8 9 11			14 5 7 1	0.3% 0.1% 0.2% 0.0%		
3 4 5 6 8 9 11 12			14 5 7 1 5	0.3% 0.1% 0.2% 0.0% 0.1%		
3 4 5 6 8 9 11 12 13			14 5 7 1 5 4	0.3% 0.1% 0.2% 0.0% 0.1%		
- 3 4 5 6 8 9 11 12 13 14 19			14 5 7 1 5 4 1	0.3% 0.1% 0.2% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.0%		

#57 TOT_A	MT_SENT:	Total amount sent / to be se	ent (Rs.)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric]	[Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=4155 /-] [Invalid=90250 /-]				
		Frequency tab	le not shown (359 Modalitie	s)		
^{#58} DIST_F	ROM_NEA	REST_PRIMARY_CLASS: [Distance from neares	t school - Prim	ary class	
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric]	[Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=94247 /-] [Invalid=158 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
1	d<1km		86198			91.5%
2	1km <= d	<2kms	1123	1.2%		
3	2kms<= d	<3 kms	6590	7.0%		
4	3kms<= d	<5kms	112	0.1%		
5	d>=5kms		224	0.2%		
Sysmiss			158			
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They				
59 DIST_F	ROM_UPF	PER_PRIMARY_CLASS: Dist	tance from nearest s	chool - Upper	orimary class	
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric]	[Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=94228 /-] [Invalid=177 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
1	d<1km		15300	16.2%		
2	1km <= d	<2kms	65444			69.5%
3	2kms<= d	<3 kms	7751	8.2%		
1	3kms<= d	<5kms	1946	2.1%		
5	d>=5kms		3787	4.0%		
Sysmiss			177			
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They			tion of interest.	
60 DIST_F	ROM_SEC	CLASS: Distance from ne		dary class		
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric]	[Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	V/ W]	[Valid=94195 /-] [Invalid=210 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
1	d<1km		10459	11.1%		
2	1km <= d	<2kms	18163		19.3%	
3	2kms<= d	<3 kms	13692	14.5	5%	
4	3kms<= d	<5kms	40863			43.4%
5	d>=5kms		11018	11.7%		
Sysmiss			210			
		e number of cases found in the data file. They			tion of interest.	
⁶¹ PURCH	ASE: Con	sumption expenditure durir	ng last 30 days on Pu	irchase (Rs.)		
nformation		[Type= continuous] [Format=numer	ic] [Missing=*]			

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94316 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

#62 HOME_PRODUCED_STOCK: Consumption expenditure during last 30 days on Home produced stock (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [N	/lissing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=52672 /-] [Invalid=41733 /-]			
#63 RECPT_IN_EX_C exchange of goods	GOODS_SERVICES: Consumptie & services (Rs.)	on expenditure during la	st 30 days on Receipt	in
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [N	/lissing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17765 /-] [Invalid=76640 /-]			
#64 GIFTS_AND_LO	ANS: Consumption expenditure	during last 30 days on 0	Gifts & Loans (Rs.)	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [N	/lissing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24377 /-] [Invalid=70028 /-]			
#65 FREE_COLLECT	ION: Consumption expenditure	during last 30 days on F	ree collections(Rs.)	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [N	/lissing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=49524 /-] [Invalid=44881 /-]			
#66 TOTAL: Consum	ption expenditure during last 30) days on Total (Rs.)		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [N	/lissing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94400 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]			
File Block-7 Pa	articulars of currently i	not attending pers	sons aged 5-29 y	<i>years</i>
#1 CENTRE_ROUND	_SHIFT: Centre code, round and	l subfolder name		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
	Frequency table no	ot shown (64 Modalities)		
#2 FSU_SL_NO: FSU	J Serial Number			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
#3 ROUND: Round				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value Label		Cases	Percentage	
64		104176		100.0%
	he number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summary statistics o	or the population of interest.	
#4 SCH_NO: Schedu		*1		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing="]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	_		
Value Label		Cases	Percentage	100.00
252 Warning: those figures indicate t	he number of cases found in the data file. They cann	104176	of the nonulation of interact	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 SAMPLE	: Sample				-
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label	1	Cases	Percentage	
1			104176		100.0%
Warning: these fig	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be i	nterpreted as summary st	tatistics of the population of interest.	
#6 SECTOR	: Sector				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range=	1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Rural		70030		67.2%
2	Urban		34146	32.8%	
Warning: these fig	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be i	nterpreted as summary st	tatistics of the population of interest.	
#7 STATE: \$	State				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
		Frequency table not she	own (35 Modalities)		
#8 REGION	: Region				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label	1	Cases	Percentage	
1			38856		37.3%
2			25541	24.5%	
3			17798	17.1%	
4			9957	9.6%	
5			10577	10.2%	
6 Warning: these fig	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be i	1447 Interpreted as summary st	1.4%	
#9 DISTRIC		,			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	-		
_		Frequency table not she	own (70 Modalities)		
#10 STRATI	JM: Stratu	m			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
		Frequency table not sho	own (92 Modalities)		
#11 SUB_S	RATUM_	NO: Sub-Stratum number			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W1	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Statistics [NV	•				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	

		NO: Sub-Stratum number			
Value	Label		Cases	Perc	entage
02			25514		24.5%
03			15143	14.5%	
04			8307	8.0%	
05			5033	4.8%	
06			2774	2.7%	
)7			1886	1.8%	
)8			1131	1.1%	
09			713	0.7%	
10			606	0.6%	
11			482	0.5%	
12			258	0.2%	
13			244	0.2%	
14			229	0.2%	
15			229	0.2%	
16			115	0.1%	
17			93	0.1%	
18			122	0.1%	
19			79	0.1%	
20			91	0.1%	
21			73	0.1%	
22			88	0.1%	
23			52	0.0%	
<u>2</u> 4			47	0.0%	
25			62	0.1%	
26			84	0.1%	
 27			42	0.0%	
28			37	0.0%	
<u>29</u>			17	0.0%	
	figures indicate ti	he number of cases found in the data file. The			f interest.
12 SUB	ROUND: SI	ıb-Round			
 nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=charac	ter] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	w/w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label	I	Cases	Perc	entage
1			27039		26.0%
2			26184		25.1%
3			25755		24.7%
1			25198		24.2%
	figures indicate t	he number of cases found in the data file. The		y statistics of the population o	
13 SUB_	SAMPLE: S	Sub-sample			
nformation	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=charac	ter] [Missing=*]		
tatistics [N	w/wi	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			

#13 SUB_S		.h				
	SAMPLE: S	ub-sample				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
1			52454			50.4%
2			51722			49.6%
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b	e interpreted as summar	y statistics of	the population of interest.	
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin				
	A// \A/1		'9- J			
Statistics [N	AA\ AA]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		-		
		Frequency table not s	nown (192 Modalitie	S)		
	B_NO: Hg/S					
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	ng=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
1			76467			73.4%
2 Warning: those f	iqueo indicata th	number of eaces found in the data file. They are the	27709		26.6%	
-		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b -stage-stratum number	e interpreteu as summar	y statistics of	are population of interest.	
	O: Second		*1			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	ig=]			
Statistics [N	vv/ vvj	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
	Label		Cases 40302		Percentage 38.7%	
1 2		number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b	40302 63874	a statistics of	38.7%	61.3%
1 2 Warning: these f	igures indicate th	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b	40302 63874	y statistics of	38.7%	61.3%
1 2 Warning: these f #17 SAMPI	igures indicate th	Sample Household number	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar	y statistics of	38.7%	61.3%
1 2 <i>Warning: these f</i> #17 SAMPI Information	igures indicate th	: Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar	y statistics of	38.7%	61.3%
1 2 Warning: these f #17 SAMPI Information Statistics [N	igures indicate th _E_HH_NO W/ W]	Sample Household number	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar	y statistics of	38.7%	61.3%
1 2 <i>Warning: these f</i> #17 SAMPI Information Statistics [N Value	igures indicate th	: Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar ng=*] Cases	y statistics of	38.7%	
1 2 Warning: these f #17 SAMPL Information Statistics [N Value 01	igures indicate th _E_HH_NO W/ W]	: Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar ng=*] Cases 39923	y statistics of	38.7%	38.3%
1 2 <i>Warning: these f</i> #17 SAMPI nformation Statistics [N ¹ Value 01 02	igures indicate th _E_HH_NO W/ W]	: Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar ng=*] Cases 39923 39981	y statistics of	38.7% The population of interest.	38.3%
1 2 Warning: these f #17 SAMPL nformation Statistics [N Value 01 02 03	igures indicate th _E_HH_NO W/ W]	: Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar ng=*]	y statistics of	38.7% The population of interest. Percentage 11.6%	38.3%
1 2 Warning: these f #17 SAMPL Information Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04	igures indicate th _E_HH_NO W/ W]	: Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar ng=*] Cases 39923 39981	y statistics of	38.7% The population of interest.	38.3%
1 2 Warning: these f #17 SAMPI Information Statistics [N' Value 01 02 03 04 05	igures indicate th _E_HH_NO W/ W]	: Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar ng=*] Cases 39923 39981 12114 12070		38.7% The population of interest. Percentage 11.6%	38.3%
1 2 Warning: these f #17 SAMPL Information Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04 05 06	igures indicate th _E_HH_NO W/ W]	: Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar ng=*] Cases 39923 39981 12114 12070 41	0.0%	38.7% The population of interest. Percentage 11.6%	38.3%
1 2 <i>Warning: these f</i> #17 SAMPI Information Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	igures indicate th _E_HH_NO W/ W]	: Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar ng=*] Cases 39923 39981 12114 12070 41 21	0.0%	38.7% The population of interest. Percentage 11.6%	38.3%
1 2 <i>Varning: these f</i> #17 SAMPI nformation Statistics [N' Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	igures indicate th _E_HH_NO W/ W] Label	: Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	40302 63874 e interpretet as summar ng=*]	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	38.7% The population of interest.	38.3%
1 2 Warning: these f #17 SAMPL Information Statistics [Ni Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 Warning: these f	igures indicate th _E_HH_NO W/ W] Label	Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin [Valid=104174 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	40302 63874 e interpretet as summar ng=*]	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	38.7% The population of interest.	38.3%
1 2 Warning: these f #17 SAMPI Information Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	igures indicate th _E_HH_NO W/ W] Label	Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin [Valid=104174 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar ng=*] Cases 39923 39981 12114 12070 41 21 14 10 e interpreted as summar	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	38.7% The population of interest.	61.3% 38.3% 38.4%
1 2 Warning: these f #17 SAMPI Information Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 Warning: these f #18 LEVEL	igures indicate th _E_HH_NO W/ W] Label	Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin [Valid=104174 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar ng=*] Cases 39923 39981 12114 12070 41 21 14 10 e interpreted as summar	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	38.7% The population of interest.	38.3%
1 2 Warning: these f #17 SAMPL Information Statistics [N Value 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 Warning: these f #18 LEVEL Information	igures indicate th _E_HH_NO W/ W] Label	Sample Household number [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin [Valid=104174 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	40302 63874 e interpreted as summar ng=*] Cases 39923 39981 12114 12070 41 21 14 10 e interpreted as summar	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	38.7% The population of interest.	38.3%

Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	r] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [I	ww/ w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases Perc			
01			9182	8.8%		
02			19722	18.9	%	
03			26399		25.3%	
04			21043	20	.2%	
05			10067	9.7%		
06			6833	6.6%		
07			4559	4.4%		
08			2783	2.7%		
09			1410	1.4%		
10			775	0.7%		
11			524	0.5%		
12			333	0.3%		
13			209	0.2%		
14			125	0.1%		
15			71	0.1%		
16			48	0.0%		
17			33	0.0%		
18			20	0.0%		
19			7	0.0%		
20			9	0.0%		
21			9	0.0%		
22			2	0.0%		
23			1	0.0%		
24			2	0.0%		
25			2	0.0%		
26			4	0.0%		
27			1	0.0%		
29			2	0.0%		
30			1	0.0%		
	-	e the number of cases found in the data file. The	v cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.		
#20 AGE:	-					
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=nume				
Statistics [l		[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mea		/-]		
		ER_ENROLLED: Whether eve				
Informatior		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric]	[Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [I		[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	oligible for this block. If the	noreon was over enrolled and 1 will		
Interviewer instruction		entered in this item otherwise code		person was ever enrolled code 1 will l	Je	
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Yes		76507		73.4%	

#21 WHETHER EVER ENROLLED: Whether ever enrolled Percentage Value Label Cases 27669 2 No 26.6% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #22 AGE_AT_FIRST_ENROL_IN_SCHOOL: Age at first enrolment in school Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76489 /-] [Invalid=27687 /-] [Mean=5.629 /-] [StdDev=0.773 /-] Interviewer's Age at entry at school is the age in completed years, at which the person started attending the primary level instructions class. This generally will be the age at which the child is admitted to class I. In many states, there is a minimum age prescribed for admission to class I. However, the age is to be recorded as ascertained from the informant. Moreover, if a person is admitted for the first time at a higher class in the primary level then the age at that entry should be recorded #23 EDU LEVEL: Education level Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76472 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Interviewer's The level of the course where the household member was last enrolled should be recorded as per the codes instructions given in below. Through NFEC/ AIEP ...03 Through TLC/AEC ...04 Others05 Literate with formal schooling including EGS: Below primary06 Primary07 Upper primary/middle08 Secondary10 Higher secondary11 Diploma /certificate course ...12 Graduate13 Post graduate and above ...14 Value Label Cases Percentage enrolled in :NFEC/ AIEP 0.0% 03 3 04 TLC/AEC 13 0.0% 05 other non-formal 18 0.0% 06 formal schooling including EGS: below primary 1210 1.6% 07 22.6% primary 17272 08 upper primary/middle 27.5% 21041 10 secondary 19465 25.5% 11 higher secondary 9103 11.9% 12 diploma/certificate course 1022 1.3% 13 graduate 5833 7.6% 2.0% 14 postgraduate and above 1492 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #24 TYPE OF EDUCATION: Type of education Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76497 /-] [Invalid=27679 /-] Interviewer's Depending on whether the last course attended was a general or technical/professional or vocational

course, code 1 or 2 or 3 will be entered against this item. Education is broadly divided into three categories: (i) general education and (ii) technical and professional

instructions

#24 TYPE_OF_EDUCATION: Type of education

education and (iii) vocational education. General education, in this survey, includes general school education from the primary to the higher secondary level, normal university education for a degree whereas technical/ professional courses involve the hands on training in addition to theoretical classes. Education like Engineering, Medicine, Agriculture, Management, Chartered Accountancy, Cost Accountancy etc are examples of technical/ professional courses. The education which aims at imparting training in very specific fields through providing significant 'hands on' experience in acquiring necessary skill, which will make them employable or create for them opportunities of self employment and the degree/ diploma/ certificate awarded by the institute should have recognition by State/ Central Government/ public sector or similar employers are included under vocational education. Education offered by ITIs, polytechnics, etc. are examples of vocational courses.

27688

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	general	74863	97.9%
2	professional/technical	1366	1.8%
3	vocational	268	0.4%
Sysmiss		27679	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 WHETHER_COMPLETED: Whether completed

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Mis		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76488 /-] [Invalid=27688 /-]				
Interviewer' instructions	-	It is to be ascertained whether the household member For example, if a person enrols in higher secondary le had discontinued in class 11 or 12, then entry should	evel and c	
Value Label			Cases	Percentage
1 Yes			38753	50.7%
2	No		37735	49.3%

Sysmiss

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 GRADE_CLASS_BEFORE_DROPPING: Grade / class completed before dropping

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-51] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=62072 /-] [Invalid=42104 /-] [Mean=6.969 /-] [StdDev=2.511 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	This item is applicable for the household members for whom the last class attended was class X or below. Here, exact class/grade in which he/she dropped/discontinued should recorded.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage		
0		103	0.2%		
1		847	1.4%		
2		1885	3.0%		
3		3538	5.7%		
4		5142	8.3%		
5		9060	1	4.6%	
6		3967	6.4%		
7		6650	10.7%		
8		9565		15.4%	
9		8787	14	.2%	
10		12499		20.1%	
11		10	0.0%		
12		3	0.0%		
13		5	0.0%		

#26 GRADE_CLASS_BEFORE_DROPPING: Grade / class completed before dropping

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
14		2	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		2	0.0%
31		1	0.0%
39		1	0.0%
51		3	0.0%
Sysmiss		42104	
Warning: these figu	res indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.

#27 AGE_WHEN_DISCONT_DROPPED: Age when discontinued/dropped

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-29] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76377 /-] [Invalid=27799 /-] [Mean=14.689 /-] [StdDev=3.719 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	An ever-enrolled student currently not pursuing the education may be due to either: (i) he/ she has discontinued after completing the last level of education for which he/ she was enrolled or (ii) he/ she has discontinued education before attaining a specific level. For the first category, for example, if a person has completed the middle level but does not enroll for the next higher level of education, he/ she is not considered as a dropout. It is considered as a case of discontinuation. However, if the person enrolls for the secondary level but does not complete it, then he/ she is considered a dropout. For this survey, dropouts and discontinuance will be treated alike

#28 TYPE_INSTT_LAST_ATTENDED: Type of institution last attended

appropriately. All schools/institutions run by the State, Central Govt., Public Sector Undertakings or Autonomous Organisations completely financed by the Govt. will be treated as government institutions. All institutions run by Municipal Corporations, Municipal Committees, Notified area committees, Zilla Parishads, Panchayat Samitis, Cantonment boards, etc. will be treated as local body institutions. Private aided institution is one, which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives maintenance grant from a Govt. or local body. Private unaided institution is one, which is managed by an individual or a private organisation and	Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
instructions The type of institution refers to the type of management by which the institution is run. It may be government, local body, or private body either receiving or not receiving government aid. Thus, the type may be (a) Government, (b) Local body, (c) private aided or (d) private unaided. The informant may not be in a position to provide this information correctly. In such cases code 5 is applicable Otherwise codes 1,2,3 or 4 should be giver appropriately. All schools/institutions run by the State, Central Govt., Public Sector Undertakings or Autonomous Organisations completely financed by the Govt. will be treated as government institutions. All institutions run by Municipal Corporations, Municipal Committees, Notified area committees, Zilla Parishads, Panchayat Samitis, Cantonment boards, etc. will be treated as local body institutions. Private aided institution is one, which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives maintenance grant from a Govt. or local body. Private unaided institution is one, which is managed by an individual or a private organisation and	Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76414 /-] [Invalid=27762 /-]
entered.		The type of institution refers to the type of management by which the institution is run. It may be government, local body, or private body either receiving or not receiving government aid. Thus, the type may be (a) Government, (b) Local body, (c) private aided or (d) private unaided. The informant may not be in a position to provide this information correctly. In such cases code 5 is applicable Otherwise codes 1,2,3 or 4 should be given appropriately. All schools/institutions run by the State, Central Govt., Public Sector Undertakings or Autonomous Organisations completely financed by the Govt. will be treated as government institutions. All institutions run by Municipal Corporations, Municipal Committees, Notified area committees, Zilla Parishads, Panchayat Samitis, Cantonment boards, etc. will be treated as local body institutions. Private aided institution is one, which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives maintenance grant from a Govt. or local body. Private unaided institution is one, which is managed by an individual or a private should be down or receiving maintenance grant either from a Govt. or a local body. Here, appropriate type of institute should be

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Govt	61572	80.6%
2	local body	3787	5.0%
3	private aided	7463	9.8%
4	private unaided	3179	4.2%
5	not known	413	0.5%
Sysmiss		27762	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 REASON_FOR_NEVER_ENROLING_DISCON: Reason for never enrolling / discontinuing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	The reason for never enrolling/discontinuing/dropping out any educational institution is to be recorded for
	- 100 -

#29 REASON_FOR_NEVER_ENROLING_DISCON: Reason for never enrolling / discontinuing

		each of the persons eligible for this Block. For is to be made. In other cases where it is felt education for any reason, detailed probing is applicable to any person whereas codes 13 codes 15-18 and 20-21 are applicable for "e as follows	that the person is s necessary for ma and 14 are applic	of school going age or ha aking entry in this item. Co able to "never enrolled" m	as discontinued his odes 01 to 12 are embers only. Similarly,
		Applicable for any person : Parent not interested in studies	9		
		Applicable for female students only Non-availability of lady teacher			
Value	Label	Non-availability of lady teacher		Perce	entage
Value 01		Non-availability of lady teacher	1	Perce	entage 14.4%
	parent no	Non-availability of lady teacher	1 Cases	Perce 0.1%	
01 02	parent no	Non-availability of lady teacher	1 Cases 15021		
01 02	parent no inadequa school is	Non-availability of lady teacher	1 Cases 15021 57	0.1%	
01 02 03	parent no inadequa school is to work fo	Non-availability of lady teacher	1 Cases 15021 57 2207	0.1%	
01 02 03 04 05	parent no inadequa school is to work fo for partici	Non-availability of lady teacher	1 Cases 15021 57 2207 4413	0.1% 2.1% 4.2%	
01 02 03 04	parent no inadequa school is to work fo for partici to look af	Non-availability of lady teacher	1 Cases 15021 57 2207 4413 5280	0.1% 2.1% 4.2% 5.1%	
01 02 03 04 05 06	parent no inadequa school is to work fo for partici to look af to attend	Non-availability of lady teacher	1 Cases 15021 57 2207 4413 5280 829	0.1% 2.1% 4.2% 5.1% 0.8%	
01 02 03 04 05 06 07	parent no inadequa school is to work fo for partici to look af to attend financial	Non-availability of lady teacher	1 Cases Cases 15021 57 2207 4413 5280 829 4730	0.1% 2.1% 4.2% 5.1% 0.8%	14.4%
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	parent no inadequa school is to work fo for partici to look af to attend financial timings o	Non-availability of lady teacher	1 Cases 15021 57 2207 4413 5280 829 4730 21909	0.1% 2.1% 4.2% 5.1% 0.8% 4.5%	14.4%
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10	parent no inadequa school is to work for for partici to look af to attend financial timings o for helpin	Non-availability of lady teacher	Cases 15021 57 2207 4413 5280 829 4730 21909 118	0.1% 2.1% 4.2% 5.1% 0.8% 4.5%	14.4%
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11	parent no inadequa school is to work fo for partici to look af to attend financial timings o for helpin Language	Non-availability of lady teacher	Cases 15021 57 2207 4413 5280 829 4730 21909 118 2825	0.1% 2.1% 4.2% 5.1% 0.8% 4.5% 0.1% 2.7%	14.4%
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 12	parent no inadequa school is to work fo for partici to look af to attend financial timings o for helpin Language No traditi	Non-availability of lady teacher	Cases 15021 57 2207 4413 5280 829 4730 21909 118 2825 76	0.1% 2.1% 4.2% 5.1% 0.8% 4.5% 0.1% 2.7% 0.1%	14.4%
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 12 13	parent no inadequa school is to work for for particle to look af to attend financial timings o for helpin Language No traditi education	Non-availability of lady teacher	Cases 15021 57 2207 4413 5280 829 4730 21909 118 2825 76 1320	0.1% 2.1% 4.2% 5.1% 0.8% 4.5% 0.1% 2.7% 0.1% 1.3%	14.4%
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 12 13 14	parent no inadequa school is to work fo for partici to look af to attend financial timings o for helpin Language No traditi education child not	Non-availability of lady teacher	Cases Cases 15021 57 2207 4413 5280 829 4730 21909 118 2825 76 1320 6187	0.1% 2.1% 4.2% 5.1% 0.8% 4.5% 0.1% 2.7% 0.1% 1.3%	14.4% 21.0%
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 12 13 14 15	parent no inadequa school is to work fo for partici to look af to attend financial timings o for helpin Language No traditi education child not unable to	Non-availability of lady teacher	Cases 15021 57 2207 4413 5280 829 4730 21909 118 2825 76 1320 6187 14643	0.1% 2.1% 4.2% 5.1% 0.8% 4.5% 0.1% 2.7% 0.1% 1.3% 5.9%	14.4% 21.0%

#29 REASON_FOR_NEVER_ENROLING_DISCON: Reason for never enrolling / discontinuing

Value	Label		Cases	Per	rcentage
20	non-availa	bility of lady teacher	51	0.0%	
21	non-availa	bility of ladies toilet	27	0.0%	
29	others		7245	7.0%	
Warning: these fig	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summar	y statistics of the population	of interest.
^{#30} USUAL_		AL_ACT_STATUS: Usual principal activit	ty status	6	
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-97					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=103951 /-] [Invalid=225 /-]					
Interviewer's		he broad principal usual activity status is to be recor currently not attending educational institutions. The worked in h.h. enterprise (self-employed): Own account worker11 Employer12 Worked as helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family w Worked as regular salaried/ wage employee31 Worked as casual wage labour: in public works	codes for t vorker)2 ⁴ ork	his item are as follows : 1 iion of goods	
		weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97.	4,		
Value	Label	weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95,	4, Cases	Per	rcentage
		weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95,		Per 8.5%	rcentage
11		weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker	Cases		rcentage
11 12	worked in employer-	weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker	Cases 8848	8.5%	rcentage 14.5%
11 12 21	worked in employer- worked as	 weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker 12, 	Cases 8848 149	8.5%	_
11 12 21 31	worked in employer- worked as worked as	 weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker 12, helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) 	Cases 8848 149 15023	8.5% 0.1%	_
11 12 21 31 41	worked in employer- worked as worked as worked as	 weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker 12, helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) regular salaried/ wage employee -31, 	Cases 8848 149 15023 8416	8.5% 0.1% 8.1%	_
11 12 21 31 41 51	worked in employer- worked as worked as worked as in other ty	 weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker 12, helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) regular salaried/ wage employee -31, casual wage labour: in public works -41, 	Cases 8848 149 15023 8416 262	8.5% 0.1% 8.1%	14.5%
11 12 21 31 41 51 81	worked in employer- worked as worked as in other ty did not wo	 weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker 12, helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) regular salaried/ wage employee -31, casual wage labour: in public works -41, pes of work -51; 	Cases 8848 149 15023 8416 262 19849	8.5% 0.1% 8.1% 0.3%	14.5%
11 12 21 31 41 51 81 91	worked in employer- worked as worked as in other ty did not wo attended a	 weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker 12, helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) regular salaried/ wage employee -31, casual wage labour: in public works -41, pes of work -51; rk but was seeking and/or available for work -81, 	Cases 8848 149 15023 8416 262 19849 4820	8.5% 0.1% 8.1% 0.3% 4.6%	14.5%
11 12 21 31 41 51 81 91 92	worked in employer- worked as worked as worked as in other ty did not wo attended of attended of	 weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker 12, helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) regular salaried/ wage employee -31, casual wage labour: in public works -41, pes of work -51; rk but was seeking and/or available for work -81, educational institution -91, 	Cases 8848 149 15023 8416 262 19849 4820 54	8.5% 0.1% 8.1% 0.3% 4.6%	14.5% 19.1% 24.9
11 12 21 31 41 51 81 91 92 93	worked in employer- worked as worked as in other ty did not wo attended of attended of attended of	 weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker 12, helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) regular salaried/ wage employee -31, casual wage labour: in public works -41, pes of work -51; rk but was seeking and/or available for work -81, educational institution -91, domestic duties only -92, 	Cases 8848 149 15023 8416 262 19849 4820 4820 54 25868	8.5% 0.1% 8.1% 0.3% 4.6% 0.1%	14.5% 19.1% 24.9
11 12 21 31 41 51 81 91 92 93 94	worked in employer- worked as worked as in other ty did not wo attended a attended of rentiers, p	weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker 12, helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) regular salaried/ wage employee -31, casual wage labour: in public works -41, pes of work -51; rk but was seeking and/or available for work -81, educational institution -91, domestic duties only -92, domestic duties and was also engaged in free collec	Cases 8848 149 15023 8416 262 19849 4820 54 25868 10432	8.5% 0.1% 8.1% 0.3% 4.6% 0.1% 10.0	14.5% 19.1% 24.9
11 12 21 31 41 51 81 91 92 93 94 95	worked in employer- worked as worked as in other ty did not wo attended of attended of rentiers, p not able to	weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker 12, helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) regular salaried/ wage employee -31, casual wage labour: in public works -41, pes of work -51; rk but was seeking and/or available for work -81, educational institution -91, domestic duties only -92, domestic duties and was also engaged in free collec ensioners , remittance recipients, etc94,	Cases 8848 149 15023 8416 262 19849 4820 54 25868 10432 44	8.5% 0.1% 8.1% 0.3% 0.3% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.0.1% 0.0.0%	14.5% 19.1% 24.9
Value 11 12 21 21 31 41 51 81 91 92 93 94 95 97 Sysmiss Varning: these figu	worked in employer- worked as worked as in other ty did not wo attended of attended of rentiers, p not able to others (ino	weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker 12, helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) regular salaried/ wage employee -31, casual wage labour: in public works -41, pes of work -51; rk but was seeking and/or available for work -81, educational institution -91, domestic duties only -92, domestic duties and was also engaged in free collec ensioners , remittance recipients, etc94, work due to disability -95,	Cases 8848 149 15023 8416 262 19849 4820 54 25868 10432 44 525 9661 225	8.5% 0.1% 8.1% 0.3% 4.6% 0.1% 10.0 0.0% 0.5% 9.3%	14.5% 19.1% 24.9
11 12 21 31 41 51 81 91 92 93 94 95 97 Sysmiss	worked in employer- worked as worked as in other ty did not wo attended of attended of rentiers, p not able to others (inc	 weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker 12, helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) regular salaried/ wage employee -31, casual wage labour: in public works -41, pes of work -51; rk but was seeking and/or available for work -81, educational institution -91, domestic duties only -92, domestic duties and was also engaged in free collec ensioners , remittance recipients, etc94, work due to disability -95, cluding begging, prostitution, etc.) -97 	Cases 8848 149 15023 8416 262 19849 4820 54 25868 10432 44 525 9661 225	8.5% 0.1% 8.1% 0.3% 4.6% 0.1% 10.0 0.0% 0.5% 9.3%	14.5% 19.1% 24.9
11 12 21 31 41 51 81 91 92 93 94 95 97 Sysmiss Warning: these figure	worked in employer- worked as worked as in other ty did not wo attended of attended of rentiers, p not able to others (inc	 weaving, etc. for household use93 rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc94 not able to work due to disability95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)97. h.h. enterprise (self-employed):own account worker 12, helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) regular salaried/ wage employee -31, casual wage labour: in public works -41, pes of work -51; rk but was seeking and/or available for work -81, educational institution -91, domestic duties only -92, domestic duties and was also engaged in free collec ensioners , remittance recipients, etc94, work due to disability -95, cluding begging, prostitution, etc.) -97 	Cases 8848 149 15023 8416 262 19849 4820 54 25868 10432 44 525 9661 225	8.5% 0.1% 8.1% 0.3% 4.6% 0.1% 10.0 0.0% 0.5% 9.3%	14.5% 19.1% 24.9

#32 PID: P	ID						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
^{#33} weight	: weight	1					
nformation		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6	-79599.75] [M	issing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2191.353 /					
_	_code: sta						
nformation	-	Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	w/ wi	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
	,	Frequency table not shown (123 Modalitie	s)			
35 distric	t code: sta	ate_region_district		-/			
nformation	<u></u>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	w// w/1	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
		Frequency table not shown (721 Modalitia	\$			
		IEAD: Relation to Head		5 <i>/</i>			
nformation							
Statistics [N	\A// \A/1	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	[wissing=]				
-	-		-				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	self	i hood	9182	8.8%	46.20		
2	spouse of		48258	14 40/	46.3%		
3	married c		14970	14.4%			
4 -		married child	9370	9.0%			
5	unmarried		13892	13.3%			
6 7	grandchile		3427	3.3%			
7		ther/father-in-law/mother-in-law	63	0.1%			
3		ster/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives	4579	4.4%			
) Varning: these :		employees/other non-relatives e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	435 reted as summar	0.4% y statistics of the population of interest.			
37 SEX: S	Sex						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2]	[Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Male		52800		50.7%		
2	Female		51376		49.3%		
Varning: these	figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	reted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.			
38 MARIT	AL_STATU	S: Marital Status					
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4]	[Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	married		46819		44.9%		
2	currently	married	56701		54.4%		

#38 MARI	TAL_STATUS: Marital Status			
Value	Label	Cases	Percer	ntage
3	widowed	333	0.3%	
4	divorced/separated	323	0.3%	
Warning: these	figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpr	eted as summar	ry statistics of the population of in	nterest.
#39 EDUC	ATION_LEVEL: Educational Level			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	NW/ W] [Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label	Cases	Percer	ntage
01	not literate	27226		26.1%
02	literate without any schooling	505	0.5%	
03	literate without formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP	20	0.0%	
04	literate though TLC/ AEC	22	0.0%	
05	others	65	0.1%	
06	literate with formal schooling including EGS: below primary	9294	8.9%	
07	primary	21970		21.1%
08	upper primary/middle	18447		17.7%
10	secondary	12621	12.1%	, 0
11	higher secondary	6517	6.3%	
12	diploma/certificate course	957	0.9%	
13			4.00/	
10	graduate	5107	4.9%	
13	graduate postgraduate and above	5107 1425	4.9%	
14		1425	1.4%	iterest.
14 Warning: these	postgraduate and above	1425 eted as summar	1.4% y statistics of the population of in	nterest.
14 Warning: these	postgraduate and above figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre- US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current	1425 eted as summar educatior	1.4% y statistics of the population of in	iterest.
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information	postgraduate and above figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre- US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [I	1425 eted as summar educatior	1.4% y statistics of the population of in	iterest.
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information	postgraduate and above figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre- US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [I	1425 eted as summar educatior	1.4% y statistics of the population of in	
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N	postgraduate and above figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre- US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [I NW/ W] [Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	1425 eted as summar education Missing=*]	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance	
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value	postgraduate and above figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre- US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [I NW/ W] [Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Label	1425 eted as summar education Missing=*] Cases	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer	
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value 1	postgraduate and above figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre- US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [I NW/ W] [Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Label Never attended	1425 eted as summar education Missing=*] Cases 27684	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer	ntage
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value 1 2	postgraduate and above efigures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreduced by the interpreduced by the interpreduced by the interpreduced by the interpretation of the interpretation	1425 eted as summar education Missing=*] Cases 27684 76492	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer 26.6%	ntage
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3	postgraduate and above a figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current (Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [I W/ W] [Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Label Never attended Ever attended but currently not attending Currently attending in : NFEC/ AIEP	1425 eted as summar education Missing=*] Cases 27684 76492 0	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer 26.6% 0.0%	ntage
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4	postgraduate and above postgraduate and above a figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpredicted by the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted by the number of cases found in the data file. The number of cases found in the data file. The number of cases found in the data file. The number of cases found in the data file. The number of cases found in the data file. The number of cases found in the data file. The number of cases found in the data file. The number of cases found in the data file. The number of cases found in the data file. The number of cases found in the data file. The number of cases found in the data file. The number of	1425 eted as summar education Missing=*] Cases 27684 76492 0 0	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer 26.6% 0.0% 0.0%	ntage
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5	postgraduate and above afigures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the file. T	1425 eted as summar education Missing=*] Cases 27684 76492 0 0 0 0	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer 26.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	ntage
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 6	postgraduate and above a figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	1425 eted as summar eted as summar eted as summar Missing=*] Kases 27684 76492 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer 26.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	ntage
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	postgraduate and above effigures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used used used used used used us	1425 eteed as summar education Missing=*] Z7684 76492 0	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer 26.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	ntage 73.4%
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Warning: these	postgraduate and above effigures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used used used used used used us	1425 eteed as summar education Missing=*] Z7684 76492 0	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer 26.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	ntage 73.4%
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Warning: these	postgraduate and above afgures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted on the data file. They canno	1425 eted as summar education Missing=*] Z7684 76492 0	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer 26.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	ntage 73.4%
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Warning: these #41 EDU_1	postgraduate and above a figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	1425 eted as summar education Missing=*] Z7684 76492 0	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer 26.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	ntage 73.4%
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Warning: these #41 EDU_U Information	postgraduate and above a figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted and the file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted at the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	1425 eted as summar education Missing=*] Z7684 76492 0	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer 26.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	ntage 73.4%
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Warning: these #41 EDU_I Information Statistics [N	postgraduate and above a figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreter US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current of the figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreter US_CURR_EDU_ATTENDANCE: Status of current of the figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreter to the figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreter to the figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreter to the figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreter to the figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreter to the figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreter to the figure discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/**] NW/ W] [Valid=104057 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	1425 eted as summar education Missing=*] Cases 27684 76492 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer 26.6% 0.0	ntage 73.4%
14 Warning: these #40 STATU Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Warning: these #41 EDU_L Information Statistics [N Value	Postgraduate and above afigures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used in the data file. They cannot be interpreted used used used used used used used us	1425 eted as summar education Missing=*] Z7684 27684 76492 0 0	1.4% y statistics of the population of in nal attendance Percer 26.6% 0.0	ntage 73.4%

#41 EDU_ENROL_STATUS: Educational enrolment status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
05	enrolled in :Other non-formal	0	0.0%
06	enrolled in : below primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.)	89	0.1%
07	enrolled in :primary (class I to IV/ V)	1111	1.1%
08	enrolled in :upper primary/middle	1244	1.2%
10	enrolled in : Secondary	835	0.8%
11	enrolled in :higher secondary	450	0.4%
21	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve	6	0.0%
22	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above level	3	0.0%
23	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve	2	0.0%
24	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve	0	0.0%
29	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve	20	0.0%
31	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above level	10	0.0%
32	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above leve	3	0.0%
33	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above level	1	0.0%
34	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above level	2	0.0%
39	enrolled in diploma or certificate (graduate & above level	50	0.0%
41	Graduation level degree courses in:agriculture	2	0.0%
42	enrolled inGraduation level degree courses : :engineering/	8	0.0%
43	Graduation level degree courses : Medicine	4	0.0%
44	Graduation level degree courses : crafts-44	0	0.0%
49	enrolled in : other subjects -	223	0.2%
51	enrolled in : Post-graduation and above degree courses in:a	3	0.0%
52	enrolled in : engineering/ technology	3	0.0%
53	enrolled in Post-graduation & above degree courses: medicin	0	0.0%
54	enrolled in Post-graduation & above degree courses:craft	0	0.0%
59	enrolled in Post-graduation & above degree courses: other s	60	0.1%

#42 HH_SIZE: Household size

Information	Ì	[Type= discrete] [Format=numer	ric] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Cases Percentage		
1			1203	1.2%		
2			4297	4.1%		
3		12193 11.		11.7%	6	
4		20110			19.3%	
5			19620		18.8%	
6			15732		15.1%	
7			10973	10.5%		
8			7555	7.3%		
9			4474	4.3%		
10			2879	2.8%		
11			1830	1.8%		
12			1046	1.0%		

^{#42} HH_SI	ZE: Househ	nold size				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
13			850	0.8%		
14			484	0.5%		
15			379	0.4%		
16			150	0.1%		
17			152	0.1%		
18			75	0.1%		
19			41	0.0%		
20			43	0.0%		
21			38	0.0%		
22			22	0.0%		
25			11	0.0%		
26			2	0.0%		
29			10	0.0%		
30 Kominan (hooo	finunaa indiaata thu	number of some found in the data file. They can	7	0.0%	ulation of interact	
-	-	NIC-2004 Code (5-digit)	ot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the pop	ulation of interest.	
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	seina=*1			
	\A// \A/1		ssing- j			
statistics [N	vv/ vv]	[Valid=101841 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
			t shown (885 Modalitie	s)		
⁴⁴ NCO_2	2004: NCO-	2004 Code (3-digit)				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]			
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=101846 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
		Frequency table no	t shown (116 Modalitie	s)		
45 house	hold_type:	household_type_validated				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Ran	ge= 1-29] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
1	No Respo	nse -Rural	14	0.0%		
2		se - Urban	13	0.0%		
11		-employed in non-agriculture	10180		9.8%	
2		icultural labour	19012		18.29	%
13	Rural: othe		9056	8	8.7%	
14	Rural: self	-employed in agriculture	26399			25.3%
9	Rural: othe		5369	5.2%		
21	Urban: sel	f-employed	15274		14.7%	
22		gular wage/salary earning	11610		11.1%	
23		sual labour	5822	5.6%		
29	Urban: oth		1427	1.4%		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cann			oulation of interest.	
46 RELIG	ION: Religi	on				
formation	- 31	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Ran	ae= 1-8] [Missing=*]			

Statistics [N	NW/WI	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
-	-				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Hinduism		78136		75.0%
2	Islam		16606	15.9%	
3	Christianit	у	2039	2.0%	
4	Sikhism		668	0.6%	
5	Jainism		5430	5.2%	
6	Buddhism		1086	1.0%	
7	Zoroastria	inism	209	0.2%	
8	No Respo		2	0.0%	
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They ca	annot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
	AL_GROUP	Social Group			
nformation	ı	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=104176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	scheduled	I tribe	14453	13.9%	
2	scheduled	l caste	20502	19.7%	
3	other back	kward class	40750		39.1%
9	others		28471	27.3%	
Narning: these	e figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They ca	annot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
48 LAND	_POSSESS	ED_CODE: Land Possessed	code		
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	ww/ w]	[Valid=104094 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
01	less than	0.005	23535		22.6%
02	0.005 - 0.	01	23583		22.7%
03	0.02 - 0.2	D	17116	16.4%	6
04	0.21 - 0.4	D	10146	9.7%	
05	0.41 - 1.0	D	14108	13.6%	
06	1.01 - 2.0	D	9138	8.8%	
07	2.01 – 3.0	0	3179	3.1%	
08	3.01 - 4.0	D	1324	1.3%	
	4.01 - 6.0	0	959	0.9%	
				0.4%	
10	6.01 - 8.0	0	462		
10 11			462 544	0.5%	
10 11 12	6.01 - 8.00 greater th		544	0.5%	
10 11 12 Varning: these	6.01 - 8.00 greater th figures indicate th	an 8.00	544 annot be interpreted as summar	0.5% y statistics of the population of interest.	
10 11 12 Warning: these	6.01 - 8.0 greater th figures indicate th	an 8.00 e number of cases found in the data file. They ca	544 annot be interpreted as summar, ehold incurring exp	0.5% y statistics of the population of interest.	
10 11 12 Warning: these #49 HHD_ Information	6.01 - 8.00 greater th figures indicate th INCUR_EXF	an 8.00 e number of cases found in the data file. They ca P_FOR_DEPENDANTS: House	544 annot be interpreted as summar, ehold incurring exp	0.5% y statistics of the population of interest.	
10 11 12 Warning: these #49 HHD_ Information	6.01 - 8.00 greater th figures indicate th INCUR_EXF	an 8.00 e number of cases found in the data file. They ca P_FOR_DEPENDANTS: Hous [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [544 annot be interpreted as summar, ehold incurring exp	0.5% y statistics of the population of interest.	
10 11 12 <i>Warning: these</i> #49 HHD_ Information Statistics [N	6.01 - 8.00 greater th figures indicate th INCUR_EXF	an 8.00 e number of cases found in the data file. They ca P_FOR_DEPENDANTS: Hous [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [544 annot be interpreted as summar, ehold incurring exp Missing=*]	0.5% y statistics of the population of interest.	

#49 HHD INCUR EXP FOR DEPENDANTS: Household incurring expenditure for dependants

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#50 NO_OF_SUCH_DEPENDANTS: No. of such dependants Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2484 /-] [Invalid=101692 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 0 154 6.2% 72.1% 1 1791 2 16.3% 405 3 87 3.5% 4 25 1.0% 5 6 0.2% 6 5 0.2% 7 2 0.1% 8 3 0.1% 9 4 0.2% 11 1 0.0% 12 0.0% 1 101692 Sysmiss Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #51 TOT_AMT_SENT: Total amount sent / to be sent (Rs.) Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2473 /-] [Invalid=101703 /-] #52 DIST_FROM_NEAREST_PRIMARY_CLASS: Distance from nearest school - Primary class Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] [Valid=103817 /-] [Invalid=359 /-] Statistics [NW/ W] Label Value Cases Percentage 1 d<1km 95540 92.0% 2 1km <= d <2kms 1174 1.1% 3 2kms<= d <3 kms 6.5% 6787 4 3kms<= d <5kms 134 0.1% 5 d>=5kms 182 0.2% 359 Sysmiss Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #53 DIST_FROM_UPPER_PRIMARY_CLASS: Distance from nearest school - Upper primary class Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=103813 /-] [Invalid=363 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage d<1km 16953 16.3% 1 2 1km <= d <2kms 70872 68.3% 3 2kms<= d <3 kms 8.6% 8930

2.5%

4.3%

2605

4453

4

5

3kms<= d <5kms

d>=5kms

			- from noorest ook o	l - Unner primary class
#53 DIST_F	ROM_UPF	PER_PRIMARY_CLASS: Distance	e from nearest schoo	- Opper prindry class
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss			363	
Warning: these fig	gures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno	t be interpreted as summary statis	ics of the population of interest.
#54 DIST_F	ROM_SEC	CLASS: Distance from neares	t school - Secondary	class
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Rang	ge= 1-5] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW	v/ w]	[Valid=103811 /-] [Invalid=365 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	d<1km		11978	11.5%
2	1km <= d	<2kms	19613	18.9%
3	2kms<= d	<3 kms	15455	14.9%
4	3kms<= d	<5kms	42857	41
5	d>=5kms		13908	13.4%
Sysmiss	nuros indicato th	e number of cases found in the data file. They canno	365	ics of the nonulation of interast
warning. these ng	gures mulcate th	e number of cases found in the data me. They canno	to be interpreted as summary statis	ics of the population of interest.
455 PURCH		sumption expenditure during la	st 30 days on Purcha	se (Rs.)
	ASE: Con	sumption expenditure during la	-	se (Rs.)
Information Statistics [NW	v/ w]	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=104127 /-] [Invalid=49 /-]	ing=*]	· · ·
Information Statistics [NW ^{#56} HOME_ (Rs.)	v/ w]	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss	nditure during last 30	· · ·
Information Statistics [NW	v/ w] PRODUCE	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=104127 /-] [Invalid=49 /-] ED_STOCK: Consumption expe	nditure during last 30	· · ·
Information Statistics [NW #56 HOME_ (Rs.) Information Statistics [NW #57 RECPT_	v/ w] PRODUCE v/ w] _IN_EX_G	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=104127 /-] [Invalid=49 /-] ED_STOCK: Consumption expe [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M	ing=*] nditure during last 30 issing=*]	days on Home produced sto
Information Statistics [NW #56 HOME_ (Rs.) Information Statistics [NW #57 RECPT_ exchange of	v/ w] PRODUCE v/ w] _IN_EX_G	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=104127 /-] [Invalid=49 /-] ED_STOCK: Consumption expe [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M [Valid=56934 /-] [Invalid=47242 /-] OODS_SERVICES: Consumption	ing=*] nditure during last 30 issing=*] on expenditure during	days on Home produced sto
Information Statistics [NW #56 HOME_ (Rs.) Information Statistics [NW #57 RECPT_ exchange of Information	v/ w] PRODUCE v/ w] _IN_EX_G of goods &	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=104127 /-] [Invalid=49 /-] ED_STOCK: Consumption expe [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M [Valid=56934 /-] [Invalid=47242 /-] OODS_SERVICES: Consumption & services (Rs.)	ing=*] nditure during last 30 issing=*] on expenditure during	days on Home produced sto
Information Statistics [NW #56 HOME_ (Rs.) Information Statistics [NW #57 RECPT_ exchange of Information Statistics [NW	v/ w] PRODUCE v/ w] _IN_EX_G of goods &	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=104127 /-] [Invalid=49 /-] ED_STOCK: Consumption expe [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M [Valid=56934 /-] [Invalid=47242 /-] OODS_SERVICES: Consumption & services (Rs.) [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M	ing=*] nditure during last 30 issing=*] n expenditure during issing=*]	days on Home produced sto
Information Statistics [NW #56 HOME_ (Rs.) Information Statistics [NW #57 RECPT_ exchange of Information Statistics [NW #58 GIFTS_,	v/ w] PRODUCE v/ w] _IN_EX_G of goods &	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=104127 /-] [Invalid=49 /-] ED_STOCK: Consumption expe [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M [Valid=56934 /-] [Invalid=47242 /-] OODS_SERVICES: Consumption services (Rs.) [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M [Valid=22070 /-] [Invalid=82106 /-]	ing=*] nditure during last 30 issing=*] on expenditure during issing=*] during last 30 days o	days on Home produced sto
Information Statistics [NW #56 HOME_ (Rs.) Information Statistics [NW #57 RECPT_ exchange of Information Statistics [NW #58 GIFTS_, Information	v/ w] PRODUCE v/ w] _IN_EX_G of goods & v/ w] _AND_LOA	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=104127 /-] [Invalid=49 /-] ED_STOCK: Consumption expe [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M [Valid=56934 /-] [Invalid=47242 /-] OODS_SERVICES: Consumption & services (Rs.) [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M [Valid=22070 /-] [Invalid=82106 /-] INS: Consumption expenditure	ing=*] nditure during last 30 issing=*] on expenditure during issing=*] during last 30 days o	days on Home produced sto
Information Statistics [NW #56 HOME_ (Rs.) Information Statistics [NW #57 RECPT_ exchange of Information Statistics [NW #58 GIFTS_, Information Statistics [NW	v/ w] PRODUCE v/ w] _IN_EX_G of goods & v/ w] _AND_LOA	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=104127 /-] [Invalid=49 /-] ED_STOCK: Consumption expe [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M [Valid=56934 /-] [Invalid=47242 /-] OODS_SERVICES: Consumption Services (Rs.) [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M [Valid=22070 /-] [Invalid=82106 /-] NS: Consumption expenditure [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M	ing=*] nditure during last 30 issing=*] on expenditure during issing=*] during last 30 days o issing=*]	days on Home produced sto last 30 days on Receipt in n Gifts & Loans (Rs.)
Information Statistics [NW #56 HOME_ (Rs.) Information Statistics [NW #57 RECPT_ exchange of Information Statistics [NW #58 GIFTS_, Information Statistics [NW #59 FREE_0	v/ w] PRODUCE v/ w] _IN_EX_G of goods & v/ w] _AND_LOA	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=104127 /-] [Invalid=49 /-] ED_STOCK: Consumption expe [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=56934 /-] [Invalid=47242 /-] OODS_SERVICES: Consumption Services (Rs.) [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=22070 /-] [Invalid=82106 /-] NS: Consumption expenditure [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=25095 /-] [Invalid=79081 /-]	ing=*] nditure during last 30 issing=*] on expenditure during issing=*] during last 30 days o issing=*] during last 30 days o	days on Home produced sto last 30 days on Receipt in n Gifts & Loans (Rs.)
Information Statistics [NW #56 HOME_ (Rs.) Information Statistics [NW #57 RECPT exchange of Information Statistics [NW #58 GIFTS_, Information Statistics [NW #59 FREE_O Information	v/ w] PRODUCE v/ w] _IN_EX_G of goods & v/ w] AND_LOA v/ w] COLLECTI	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=104127 /-] [Invalid=49 /-] ED_STOCK: Consumption expe [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=56934 /-] [Invalid=47242 /-] OODS_SERVICES: Consumption Services (Rs.) [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Miss Valid=22070 /-] [Invalid=82106 /-] NS: Consumption expenditure [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=25095 /-] [Invalid=79081 /-] ON: Consumption expenditure	ing=*] nditure during last 30 issing=*] on expenditure during issing=*] during last 30 days o issing=*] during last 30 days o	days on Home produced sto last 30 days on Receipt in n Gifts & Loans (Rs.)
Information Statistics [NW #56 HOME_ (Rs.) Information Statistics [NW #57 RECPT_ exchange of Information Statistics [NW #58 GIFTS_/ Information Statistics [NW #59 FREE_O Information Statistics [NW	v/ w] PRODUCE v/ w] _IN_EX_G of goods & v/ w] AND_LOA v/ w] COLLECTI	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=104127 /-] [Invalid=49 /-] ED_STOCK: Consumption expe [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M [Valid=56934 /-] [Invalid=47242 /-] OODS_SERVICES: Consumption Services (Rs.) [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M [Valid=22070 /-] [Invalid=82106 /-] NS: Consumption expenditure [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M [Valid=25095 /-] [Invalid=79081 /-] ON: Consumption expenditure [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [M [Valid=25095 /-] [Invalid=79081 /-]	ing=*] nditure during last 30 issing=*] on expenditure during issing=*] during last 30 days o issing=*] during last 30 days o issing=*]	days on Home produced sto last 30 days on Receipt in n Gifts & Loans (Rs.)
Information Statistics [NW #56 HOME_ (Rs.) Information Statistics [NW #57 RECPT_ exchange of Information Statistics [NW #58 GIFTS_/ Information Statistics [NW #59 FREE_O Information Statistics [NW	v/ w] PRODUCE v/ w] _IN_EX_G of goods & v/ w] AND_LOA v/ w] COLLECTI	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=104127 /-] [Invalid=49 /-] ED_STOCK: Consumption expe [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Miss [Valid=56934 /-] [Invalid=47242 /-] OODS_SERVICES: Consumption Services (Rs.) [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Miss Valid=22070 /-] [Invalid=82106 /-] NS: Consumption expenditure [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Miss] [Valid=25095 /-] [Invalid=79081 /-] ON: Consumption expenditure [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Miss] [Valid=25095 /-] [Invalid=79081 /-] ON: Consumption expenditure [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Miss] [Valid=59524 /-] [Invalid=44652 /-]	ing=*] nditure during last 30 issing=*] n expenditure during issing=*] during last 30 days o issing=*] during last 30 days o issing=*] days on Total (Rs.)	days on Home produced sto last 30 days on Receipt in n Gifts & Loans (Rs.)